1998

JOINT APPROPRIATIONS TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

MINUTES

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

JOINT APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

SHORT SESSION 5-11-98 ---- 10-29-1998

Representative Joanne W. Bowie, Co-Chair Representative Jerry Dockham, Co-Chair Representative Ed McMahan, Co-Chair

Senator Luther Jordan, Co-Chair Senator Charlie Albertson, Vice-Chair

FISCAL RESEARCH STAFF

Evan Rodewald Bob Weiss Tony Goldman

STAFF ATTORNEY

Kenneth Levenbook

COMMITTEE CLERKS

Sharon Cram, House Clerk Sharon Gaudette, House Clerk Gloria Haywood, Senate Clerk

JOINT APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION MEMBERS 1998 (May 11, 1998)

MEMBER	TELEPHONE	OFFICE
(COMMITTEE CLERK) Rep. Joanne Bowie, Co-Chair	733-5853	1206
Sharon Gaudette Rep. Jerry Dockham, Co-Chair	733-5822	1106
Joanna Mills Rep. Ed McMahan, Co-Chair	733-5732	2213
Sharon Cram Rep. Bobby Barbee	733-5908	1025
Rosa Murray Rep. Dan Blue	715-2528	1227
Lin Threatt Rep. Jim Gulley	733-5860	1307
Lucille Carter Rep. Thomas Hardaway	733-5775	1323
Rita Harris Rep. Bill Hiatt	733-5862	1008
Edna Pierce Rep. Mary McAllister	733-5706	603
Annecia Norwood Rep. Mickey Michaux, Jr.	733-5609	1409
Anne Peele Rep. Jane Mosely	733-5781	2221
Gennie Thurlow Rep. Richard T. Morgan	715-3028	404
Dixie Epps Rep. Drew P. Saunders	733-5530	1017
Ruth Fish Rep. Ronnie Sutton	733-5782	1317
Juanita Coley Rep. James Crawford, Appropriations Liasion	733-5824	1301
Linda Winstead Rep. N. Leo Daughtry, Ex-Officio Member	715-0850	2301
Bernice Bullard Rep. Julia Craven Howard, Ex-Officio Member	733-5904	1021
Gail Stewart Rep. Stephen Wood, Ex-Officio Member	733-5807	
Sylvia Perkins		
Senator Luther H. Jordan, Jr., Chair Gloria Haywood	751-3034	407
Senator Charlie Albertson, Vice-Chair Julia Birdsong	733-5705	525
Senator Robert Carpenter, Ranking Minority Member Helen Carpenter	733-5675	517
Senator Eric Reeves Becky Hedspeth	733-3460	2111
Senator Robert Rucho Carole Walker	733-5650	1113
Fiscal Research Staff/ Tony Goldman Evan Rodewald	733-4910	619
Bob Weiss Staff Attorney Ken Levenbook/Giles Perry	733-6660	401
Committee Clerks Sharon Gaudette, Sharon Cram - House Gloria Haywood, Senate	733-5853 733-3034	733-5732

ATTENDANCE

JOINT APPRO/subcommittee on Transportation

May 1998

	GH	GH	56	GH	'sG	GH	SC	•					
MEMBERS:	5/12	5 /3	SH.	5/	5/20	4 /3	6/4	•					
Rep. Joanne Bowie, Co-Chair	A	/	/	1	V	V	1	,					
Rep. Jerry Dockham, Co-Chair	V	سا	A	A	A	1	A						
Rep. Ed McMahan, Co-Chair	1	-	V	V	V	/	1						
Rep. Bobby Barbee	1	1	A	A	سما	~	/	بر					
Rep. Dan Blue	A	A	V	A	A	'	V						
Rep. Thomas Hardaway	سا	1	A	1	A	/	A	£					
Rep. Bill Hiatt	R	A	A	1	~		•						
Rep. Jim Gulley	V	1	~	1	1	/	1/						
Rep. Mary McAllister	A	R	A	A	A	'	1		!				
Rep. Mickey Michaux	A	A	A	A	A	A	A						i
Rep. Jane Mosley	14	A	A	A	H	R	A						
Rep. Richard Morgan	A	A	A	A	A	A	A						
Rep. Drew Saunders	w	~	~	1	1	/	/						
Rep. Ronnie Sutton	<u></u>	1	A	1	سسا	'	V						
Rep. Jim Crawford, Liaison	V	1	A	1	A	A	A						
Sen. Luther Jordan, Co-Chair	<u> </u>	/	A	سا	1	~							
Sen. Charlie Albertson, V-Chair	<u></u>	V	<u>/</u>	سا	~	~	A						
Sen. Robert Carpenter	<u> </u>	مسا	V	1	1	~	~						
Sen. Eric Reeves	A	1	/	A	V	/	A						
Sen. Robert Rucho	سا	V	A	1	1	~	A						
Ex. Officio Members:													
Rep. Leo Daughtry													
Rep. Steve Wood													
Rep. Julia Howard												:	

HOUSE MEETINGS ONLY

APPROPRIATIONS

SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

1998

June 24, 1998 June 30, 1998 July 01, 1998 July 06, 1998 July 08, 1998 July 09, 1998 July 14, 1998 July 16, 1998 Aug 11, 1998

A record of these meetings can be found in the House Appropriations Subcommittee On Transportation 1998 Short Session Notebook filed in the Legislative Library.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

SENATE MEETINGS

June 11, 1998 June 25, 1998

A record of these meetings can be found in the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation 1998 Session notebook filed in the Legislative Library.

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMITTEE MEETING NOTICE

You are hereby notified that the Committee on **JOINT APPRO/SUB TRANS COMMITTEE** will meet as follows:

DAY & DATE:	Tuesday, May 12, 1998 Wednesday, May 13, 1998 Thursday, May 14, 1998
TIME:	9 am - 11 am
LOCATION:	Room 1228/1337
	Respectfully,
	Representatives Bowie, Dockham, McMahan Co-Chairs
I hereby certify this no pm on May 11, 1998.	otice was filed by the committee clerk at the following offices at 3
Principal C	Clerk Clerk - House Chamber
Sharon Gaudette (Cor	mmittee Clerk)

AGENDA

Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation

May 12, 1998 Room 1228 9:00 A.M.

Chairman: Senator Luther Jordan

Highway Fund Revenue Projections

Paul Zipin
Office of State Budget and Management

Projected Highway Fund Spending

Tony Goldman Legislative Staff

Overview of Governor's Recommended Reductions and Expansion Items

Wayne Stallings Department of Transportation

JOINT APPROPRIATIONS TRANSPORTATION SUBCOMMITTEE

Minutes May 12, 1998 Room 1228 LB 9:00A.M.

The Joint Appropriations Transportation Subcommittee met on May 12, 1998 at 9:00AM in room 1228 of the Legislative Building. The meeting was chaired by **Senator Luther Jordan.** Four of the Senate Committee members attended. The following House members attended:

Rep. Jerry Dockham

Rep. Bobby Barbee

Rep. Jim Gulley

Rep. Thomas Hardaway

Rep. Bill Hiatt

Rep. Drew Saunders Rep. Ronnie Sutton

Rep. Jim Crawford

Mr. Paul Zipin from the Office of State Budget and Management was introduced. Mr. Zipin distributed a handout titled *Highway Fund Revenue*, from which he spoke. A growth of 5.3% is projected for the Highway Fund for 1998-99. 70% of the fund comes from Motor Fuels tax. The growth projected is lower because a slower economy is anticipated and the wholesale price of motor fuels is declining. Senator Jordan asked is the motor fuel tax is tied to the Powell bill. Staff was requested to bring information regarding the Powell bill and options for smaller towns that may lose. In response to Rep. McMahan, the tax is paid by the wholesaler at the point of origin. The consumer price is about 17.75 cents per gallon. There have been extra expenditures from the Highway Fund due to storms, and lowered investments.

Mr. Zipin continued to speak from the handout regarding Highway Trust Fund Revenue. The Highway use tax is strong due to industry sales of cars and trucks. In response to a question by Senator Rucho, Mr. Ziplin said the 1996 growth was higher than projected. \$50 million was carried from 1996 to 1997. Attention was called to page 6 of the handout, the general fund grows faster than personal income, the highway fund grows less than personal income.

Senator Jordan requested staff to look at the Powell Bill and at the Leaking Underground Storage Tank (LUST) fund as far as clean up costs, options and the resulting effect on the environment. Rep. McMahan requested staff to provide committee with a fuel tax comparison and highway use tax in other states.

Mr. Tony Goldman, staff spoke regarding the Highway Fund. Revenue is growing at about 3% which creates a structural deficit as it is insufficient to meet all needs. (See page 7 of handout). In response to Senator Rucho, Mr. Goldman spoke of the \$33.670 million which was in surplus plus reversions. \$1,152,790 was the total available. Mr. Goldman highlighted the Projected Spending Legal Mandates on page 7 of the handout. Under the Highway maintenance and Construction, there is a reduction in contract

resurfacing for 1998-99. In response to a question by Senator Albertson, \$150 million was requested for contract resurfacing. \$119 was appropriated for 1997 and \$107,952 million for 1998. It is part of the overall maintenance issue. Non-highway modes were reduced by about \$13 million. Governor Hunt has suggested that \$13.4 million be applied to Public Transit instead of transferring to the General Fund. \$17,514 million is available for new spending. Mr. Goldman then reviewed the potential expansion items for 1998-99 still in the handout.

Mr. Goldman then reviewed Mr. C. A. Gardner's need for about \$616 million for maintenance. \$441 million was appropriated for maintenance but and additional \$155 million is needed plus \$20 million in disaster relief, as well as \$32 million for 1999-00. If the money is not appropriated, that will be the money not available for maintenance. The amount of backlog money needed will increase.

Rep. McMahan requested details regarding federal aid match. Mr. Goldman responded that it is covered by a transfer from the Highway Trust fund to the Highway fund.

In response to Senator Albertson, all contract resurfacing is contracted out. Each department will come forth and explain what they do. Senator Albertson's follow up question concerned the extent of use of Hot Mix. Mr. Goldman said the department is going to make an effort to do more.

Mr. Wayne Stallings, DOT, was next on the agenda. He referred to page 8 in the same handout which shows the Governor's proposals. Prior to discussing the handout, Mr. Stallings commented that even though funding for LUST would be reduced by \$189,000 as mentioned by Senator Jordan, LUST also is funded by ½ cent from the gas tax.

Mr. Stallings continued, referring to the section on page 8 titled Legal mandates. The Governor proposed two changes to the general statute. The first would eliminate the transfer from the Highway Fund to the Highway Trust fund of \$38 million which would go instead into contract resurfacing. He second proposed change would eliminate payment in lieu of sales tax in the amount of \$13.4 million which would go into public transit. The third major budget adjustment would be to reduce the Federal aid match in the Highway Fund to zero.

Further, in the Governor's expansion budget is \$11.3 million which represents \$1.3 million for telecommunication lines and \$10 million for SIPS charges. Of the SIPS charges, approximately 78% represents new services for customers services, licenses, vehicle registrations etc. Senator Albertson commented that it is still difficult to actually speak to a person when calling DMV. Senator Rucho wondered if the new technology has actually raised costs. Mr. Stallings said the new technology has enabled them to reduce personnel and that the system is more accurate and faster and therefore has value. Mr. Stallings pointed out that no money had been allocated for forty new troopers. Mr. Stallings discussed the remainder of the handout, pages 10 and 11. In response to Senator Albertson and to Senator Rucho, Mr. Stallings said he believes our bid index is slightly

higher than the national but he will try and obtain the national bid index for the committee.

At 10:30AM, Senator Jordan adjourned the meeting. The next meeting will be on May 13, 1998 at 9AM.

Senator Luther Jordan Senate Chairperson

Gloria Haywood

Senate Committee Clerk

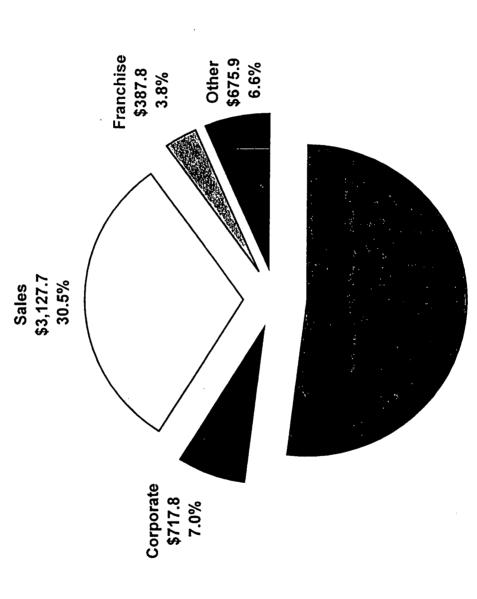
Highway Fund Revenue 1997-99

	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
	<u>Actual</u>	Recommended	Recommended
Motor Fuels Taxes: Motor Fuels Tax Inspection Fee Highway Use Registration Fee Total Motor Fuels Tax	\$ 730,926,355	\$ 764,870,000	\$ 779,270,000
	11,676,667	12,020,000	12,510,000
	207,775	250,000	300,000
	\$ 742,810,797	\$ 777,140,000	\$ 792,080,000
Licenses and Fees: Staggered Registration Plan International Registration Plan Drivers License Fees Truck Licenses Other Licenses and Fees Total Licenses and Fees	\$ 131,363,098	\$ 134,930,000	\$ 139,250,000
	41,479,027	43,660,000	45,620,000
	68,124,912	69,600,000	71,350,000
	54,046,254	54,110,000	56,010,000
	24,703,661	27,680,000	28,930,000
	\$ 319,716,952	\$ 329,980,000	\$ 341,160,000
Investment Income	13,145,612	12,000,000	12,610,000
Total Highway Fund Revenue	\$1,075,673,361	\$1,119,120,000	\$1,145,850,000

Highway Trust Fund Revenue 1997-99

	_	1996-97 Actual	 1997-98 Authorized	 1998-99 Authorized
Anticipated Collections:				
Motor Fuel Taxes	\$	243,731,232	\$ 254,930,000	\$ 259,731,000
Highway Use Tax		407,577,335	436,643,000	457,602,000
Title Fees:				
Certificates of Title		73,029,553	76,388,000	78,680,000
Miscellaneous Title Fees		12,687,795	12,234,000	12,506,000
Treasurer's Investments	_	35,719,382	 33,100,000	 31,445,000
Total Highway Trust Fund Revenue	\$	772,745,297	\$ 813,295,000	\$ 839,964,000

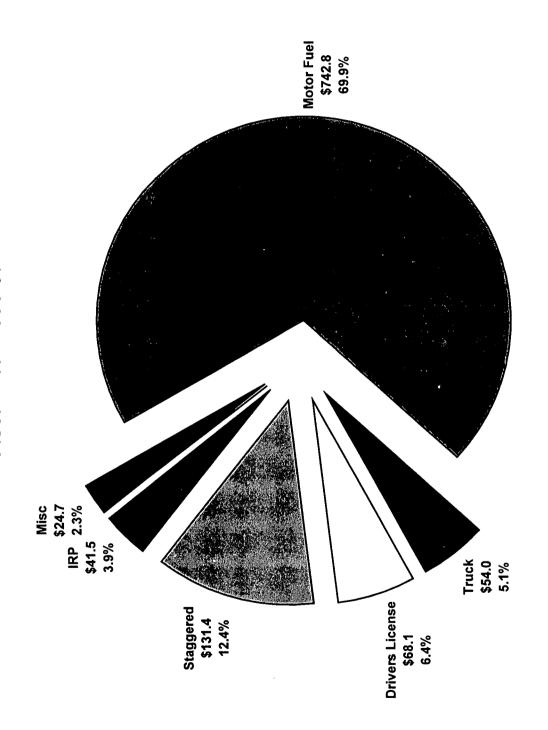
North Carolina Actual General Fund Tax Collections (millions) **Fiscal Year 1996-97**



Individual Income \$5,330.0 52.1%

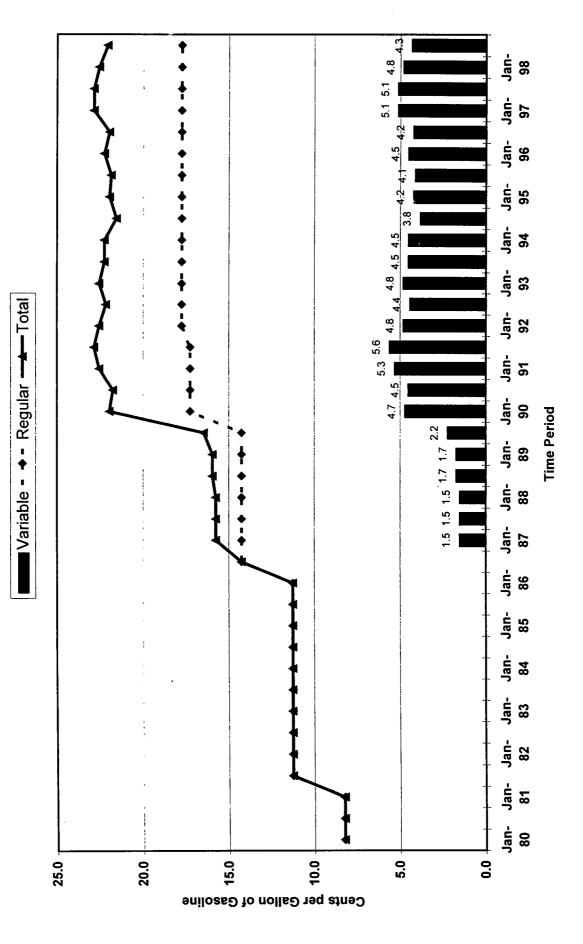
> Source: OSBM Updated: May 11, 98

North Carolina Actual Highway Fund Tax Collections (millions): **Fiscal Year 1996-97**



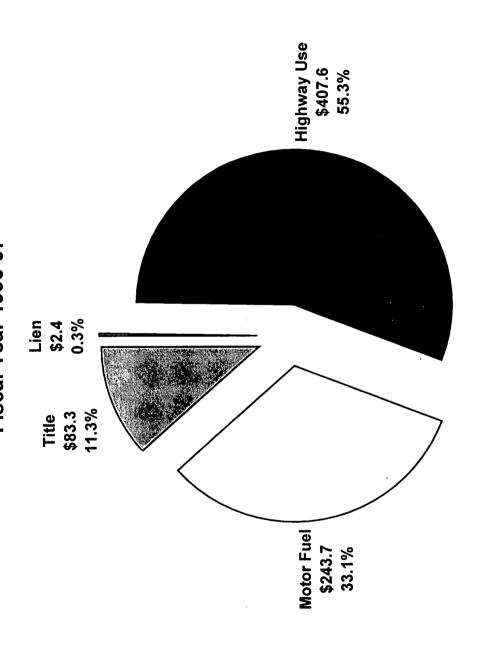
Source: OSBM Updated: April 22, 98

North Carolina Motor Fuels Tax Rate Changes

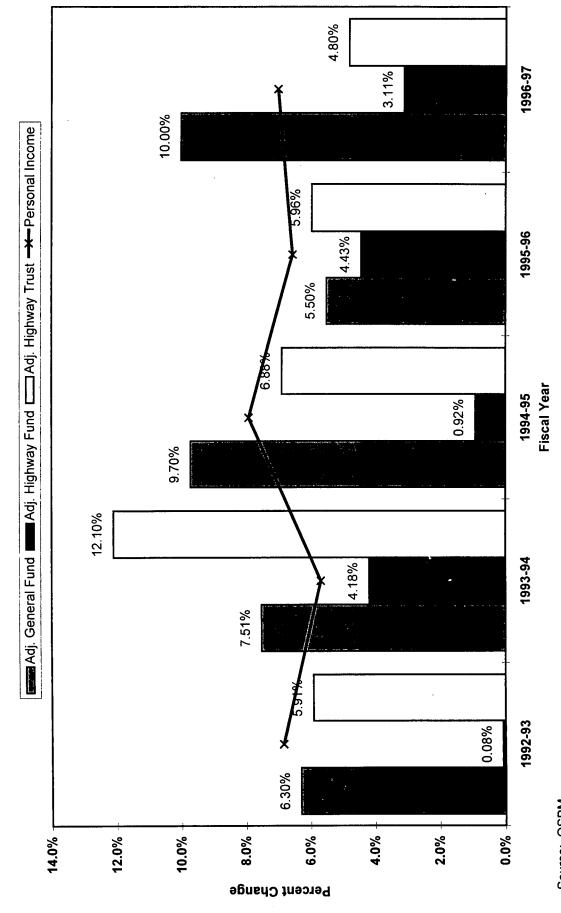


Source: OSBM Updated: April 98

North Carolina Actual Highway Trust Fund Tax Revenue (millions): **Fiscal Year 1996-97**



North Carolina State Personal Income, Adj. General, Adj. Highway, & Adj. **Highway Trust Fund Percent Changes** 1992-93 Through 1996-97



Source: OSBM

Updated: April 21, 98

MODEL OF ESTIMATED HIGHWAY FUND REV	ENUES AND	EXPENDITUR	ES 1996-2002	2: SITUATION	AS OF MAY	7, 1998	
\$ IN MILLIONS							
FUNDS AVAILABLE	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	200203	2003-04
GAS TAX	764.870	779.270	815.060	840.860	871,720	898.690	928.510
NSPECTION FEE	12,020	12.510	12.910	13.250	13.580	13,910	14.240
YY USE REGISTRATION FEE	0.250	0.300	0.300	0.300	0.300	0.300	0.300
AGGERED REGISTRATION	134.930	139.250	142.870	146.440	,150,100	153.410	156.780
RUCK LICENSES	54.110	56.010	57.410	58.780	60,140	61,460	62.810
INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION	43,660	45.620	46.770	47.930	, 48.990	50.070	51.170
DRIVER LICENSE	69.600	71.340	72.620	73.930	75.110	76.320	77.460
OTHER	27.680	28.930	29.650	30.390	31.150	31.930	32.730
TREASURER INVESTMENTS	12.000	12.620	13.230	13.760	"14.310	14.880	15,480
TOTAL REVENUE ESTIMATE	1,119.120	1,145.850	1,190.820	1,225.640	1,265.400	1,300.970	1,339.480
SURPLUS/REVERSIONS	33.670	12.000	12.000	12.000	12.000	12.000	12.000
TOTAL AVAILABLE	1,152.790	1,157.850	1,202.820	1,237.640	1,277.400	1,312.970	1,351.480
PROJECTED SPENDING						Į.	
LEGAL MANDATES						Î	
TRANSFER TO HWY TRUST/DEBT	38.000	38.000	38.000	38,000	38,000	38.000	38.000
POWELL BILL	78.620	81.233	84.611	87.319	89.589	91.829	94.033
SECONDARY ROADS PAVING	78.620	81.233	84.611	87.319	89.589	91.829	94.033
REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, LUST TRUST	12.020	12.510	12.910	13.250	13.580	13.910	14.240
PAYMENT IN LIEU OF SALES TAX	12.600	13.400	14.204	15.056	15.960	16.917	17.932
TRANSFERS TO NON DOT AGENCIES							
HIGHWAY PATROL	116.793	112.031	114.031	116.031	118.031	120.031	122.031
DRIVER EDUCATION	22.375	22.573	23.702	24.887	26.131	27.438	28.810
DEHNR, CHEMICAL TEST	0.397	0.397	0.397	0.397	0.397	0.397	0.397
GLOBAL TRANSPARK	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGETS							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION ADMN	57.935	58.110	58.348	58.591	58.841	59.097	59.359
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS MANAGEMENT	34.667	34.723	34.752	34.782	34.812	34.844	34.876
DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES	89.008	89.072	88.800	89.513	90.246	91.000	91.776
GOV. HWY. SAFETY PROGRAM	0.312	0.312	0.312	0.312	0.312	0.312	0.312
HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION					100.005	100.005	100.005
PRIMARY MAINTENANCE	109.635	109.635	109.635	109.635	109.635	109.635	109.635
ECONDARY MAINTENANCE	187.394	187.394	187.394	187.394	187.394	187.394	187.394
RBAN MAINTENANCE	36.414	36.414	36.414	36.414 107.952	36.414 107.952	36.414 107.952	36.414 107.952
CONTRACT RESURFACING	119.792	107.952	107.952	0.425	0.425	0.425	0.425
OSHA SAFETY	0.425 14.000	0.425 14.000	0.425 14.000	14.000	14.000	14.000	14.000
SMALL URBAN	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000	10.000
DISCRETIONARY	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
PUBLIC ACCESS	9.100	9.100	9.100	9.100	9.100	9.100	9.100
SPOT SAFETY FEDERAL AID MATCH, CONSTRUCTION	9.198	33,153	33.153	33.153	33,153	33,153	33.153
FEDERAL AID MATCH, CONSTRUCTION FEDERAL AID MATCH, HWY RESEARCH	2.960	2.960	2.960	2.960	2.960	2.960	2,960
ASPHALT PLANT ASSESSMENT	0.500	2.900	2.300	2.500	2.000	2.550	
ASPHALI PLANT ASSESSMENT	0.500						
NON HIGHWAY MODES							
PUBLIC TRANSIT	24.047	17,347	17.347	17.347	17.347	17.347	17.347
RAIL	18.800	12.100	12.100	12.100	12.100	12.100	12.100
FERRY	18.098	18.098	18.098	18.098	18.098	18.098	18.098
1996-98 SALARY CONTINUATION	31.485	30,405	30.405	30.405	30.405	30.405	30.405
SALARY ADJ FUND(CUMULATIVE)	0.200	0.200	0.400	0.400	0.600	0.600	0.800
OTHER RESERVES	3.696	4.808	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
CAPITAL OUTLAY	12.100						
OR HAD OVIEN	,_,,55						N 45 7 PM **
TOTAL BASE SPENDING	1,151.941	1,140,336	1,147.811	1,158.590	1,168.821	1,178.936	1,189.332
19174 97 97 97 97	1	.,					
AVAILABLE FOR NEW SPENDING	0.849	17.514	55.009	79.050	108.579	134.034	162.148
POTENTIAL EXPANSION ITEMS							
PAY RAISES(4% 1998-9, 3% THEREAFTER		16.000	28.000	40.000	52.000	64.000	76.000
HIGHWAY PATROL SALARIES, 1997 ERROR		2.787	2.787	2.787	2.787	2.787	2.787
HEALTH BENEFITS INCREASES			7.400	9.900	22.900	27.300	27.300
MAINTENANCE		155.000	177.000	205.000	230.000	256.000	285.000
DISASTER REC.		20.000	32.000				
PUBLIC TRANSIT		13.400	13.400	13.400	13.400	13.400	13.400
SIPS CHARGES		15.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000
YEAR 2000		13.700					
DMV ENFORCEMENT EQUITY PAY		2.800	2.800	2.800	2.800	2.800	2.800
CAPITAL	1						
CJIN							
HIGHWAY PATROL TROOP EXPANSION							
NET BALANCE AVAILABLE		(221.173)	(215.378)	(201.837)	(222.308)	(239.253)	(252.139)
	T	1					
	_		·	·	·		

DRIVER LICENSE					S	S IN MII I ICH		
GAS TAX MSPECTION FEE 1/2020 1/2,510 1/2,910 13,1320 13,830 13,91 Y USE REGISTRATION FEE 1/2020 1/2,510 12,910 13,1320 13,830 13,91 Y USE REGISTRATION FEE 0.250 0.300 0		0000 00	2004.00	2222.24		•	r	ELINDO AMARIADI E
Type								
Magnetic Registration File		+						
MAGERED REGISTRATION								
MICHIGALICENSES 54.110 56.910 57.410 58.780 60.140 61.44 61.44 61.47								
INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION								
DRIVER LICENSE		50.070						
OTHER		76.320						
TREASPER INVESTIMENTS		31.930						
TOTAL REVENUE ESTIMATE		14.880						
SURPLUSIREVERSIONS 33.670 12.000		1,300,970						
PROJECTED SPENDING								
PROJECTED SPENDING		12.000						
	J 1,351.460	1,312.970	1,277.400	1,237.640	1,202.820	1,157.650	1,152.790	TOTAL AVAILABLE
TRANSFERT TO HMY TRUST/DEBT 38,000								PROJECTED SPENDING
TRANSFERT TO HMY TRUST/DEBT 38,000								LEGAL MANDATES
POWELL BILL 78 620							38.000	
REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, LUST TRUST 12,020 12,910 13,250 13,580 13,917 13,917 13,910 13,250 13,580 13,917 13	9 94.033	91.829	89.589	87.319	84.611	81.233	78.620	POWELL BILL
PAYMENT IN LIEU OF SALES TAX 12.809	9 94.033	91.829	89.589	87.319	84.611	81.233	78.620	SECONDARY ROADS PAVING
RANSFERS TO NON DOT AGENCIES	0 14.240	13.910	13.580	13.250	12.910	12.510	12.020	REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, LUST TRUST
HICHMAY PATROL							12,400	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF SALES TAX
HICHWAY PATROL		 	<u> </u>			***************************************		TRANSFERS TO NON DOT AGENCIES
DRIVER EDUCATION 22.375 22.573 23.702 24.887 26.131 27.43	1 122.031	120.031	118.031	116 031	114 031	112 031	116 793	
DEHINE, CHEMICAL TEST		27.438						
CONTRACT RESURFACING 119.792 107.952 1		0.397						
DEPT: OF TRANSPORTATION ADMN 57.935 58.110 58.348 58.591 58.841 59.05	0 0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	
DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION ADMN								
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS MANAGEMENT 34.667 34.723 34.752 34.782 34.812 34.84		L						
DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES		59.097						
GOV. HWY. SAFETY PROGRAM 0.312 0		34.844						
HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE 109.635 10								
RIMARY MAINTENANCE 109.635 109.600 10.000 10.641 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 0.425 <td>2 0.312</td> <td>0.312</td> <td>0.312</td> <td>0.312</td> <td>0.312</td> <td>0.312</td> <td>0.312</td> <td>GOV. HWY. SAFETY PROGRAM</td>	2 0.312	0.312	0.312	0.312	0.312	0.312	0.312	GOV. HWY. SAFETY PROGRAM
RIMARY MAINTENANCE 109.635 109								HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION
ORBAN MAINTENANCE 36.414 36.415 40.755	5 109.635	109.635	109.635	109.635	109.635	109.635	109.635	
CONTRACT RESURFACING	4 187.394	187.394	187.394	187.394	187.394	187.394	187.394	
OSHA SAFETY 0.425 0.426 0.400 1.000 14.000 14.000 14.000 14.000 14.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.000 2.960	4 36.414	36.414	36.414	36.414	36.414	36.414	36.414	JRBAN MAINTENANCE
SMALL URBAN		107.952						CONTRACT RESURFACING
DISCRETIONARY 10.000		0.425						10.000
PUBLIC ACCESS 2.000 9.100 9.200 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960 2.960		14.000					+	
SPOT SAFETY			 					
FEDERAL AID MATCH, CONSTRUCTION 9.198								The state of the s
SECTION SECT	5	9.100	9.100	3.100	9.100	9.100	************	
NON HIGHWAY MODES PUBLIC TRANSIT 24.047 17.347	0 2.960	2.960	2 960	2 960	2 960	2 960		
NON HIGHWAY MODES	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000		
PUBLIC TRANSIT 24.047								
RAIL	7 17.347	17.247	17.247	47 247	17.247	47247	24.047	
TOTAL BASE SPENDING 1,151.741 1,055.783 1,062.454 1,072.381 1,081.709 1,090.86								
1996-98 SALARY CONTINUATION 31.485 30.405 30.405 30.405 30.405 30.405 30.405 30.405 SALARY ADJ FUND(CUMULATIVE) 0.200 0.200 0.400 0.400 0.600		18.098						
SALARY ADJ FUND(CUMULATIVE) 0.200 0.200 0.400 0.400 0.600 0.600 0.600		30.405						
OTHER RESERVES 3.696 4.808 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 CAPITAL OUTLAY 12.100 12.100 1.002 1.000<		0.600						
CAPITAL OUTLAY 12.100 TOTAL BASE SPENDING 1,151.741 1,055.783 1,062.454 1,072.381 1,081.709 1,090.86 AVAILABLE FOR NEW SPENDING 1.049 102.067 140.366 165.259 195.691 222.10 GOVERNOR'S EXPANSION BUDGET 11049 2.787 2.78		1.000			h			
AVAILABLE FOR NEW SPENDING 1.049 102.067 140.366 165.259 195.691 222.10 GOVERNOR'S EXPANSION BUDGET HIGHWAY PATROL SALARIES, 1997 ERROR 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 PAY RAISES (3% AFTER 1998-99) 20.000 16.000 16.000 16.000 16.000 MAINTENANCE 38.000 38.000 38.000 38.000 38.000 38.000 PUBLIC TRANSIT 13.400 13.400 13.400 13.400 13.400								
AVAILABLE FOR NEW SPENDING 1.049 102.067 140.366 165.259 195.691 222.10 GOVERNOR'S EXPANSION BUDGET HIGHWAY PATROL SALARIES, 1997 ERROR 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 PAY RAISES (3% AFTER 1998-99) 20.000 16.000 16.000 16.000 16.000 MAINTENANCE 38.000 38.000 38.000 38.000 38.000 38.000 PUBLIC TRANSIT 13.400 13.400 13.400 13.400 13.400	6 1 100 0 17	1.000.000	1 004 700	4.070.001	4 000 45 1	4.055.700	4 454 544	
GOVERNOR'S EXPANSION BUDGET	6 1,100.247	1,090.866	1,081.709	1,072.381	1,062.454	1,055.783	1,151.741	TOTAL BASE SPENDING
HIGHWAY PATROL SALARIES, 1997 ERROR 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 PAY RAISES (3% AFTER 1998-99) 20.000 16.000 16.000 16.000 MAINTENANCE 38.000 38.000 38.000 38.000 PUBLIC TRANSIT 13.400 13.400 13.400 13.400	4 251.233	222.104	195.691	165.259	140.366	102.067	1.049	AVAILABLE FOR NEW SPENDING
HIGHWAY PATROL SALARIES, 1997 ERROR 2.787 2.787 2.787 2.787 PAY RAISES (3% AFTER 1998-99) 20.000 16.000 16.000 16.000 MAINTENANCE 38.000 38.000 38.000 38.000 PUBLIC TRANSIT 13.400 13.400 13.400 13.400							 	GOVERNOR'S EXPANSION BUDGET
MAINTENANCE 38.000 38		2.787						
PUBLIC TRANSIT 13.400 13.400 13.400 13.400 13.400		16.000		4				
1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		38.000	 					MAINTENANCE
		13.400						
OII O OI PAROLE I LE LE COMMISSION DE LA		7.300			 			
Distriction of the Control of the Co	00 1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000		1	
CAPITAL 4.070		-	 				-	
CJIN & COMPUTERS IN PATROL CARS 4.656	8 0.968	0.000	0.069	0.000	0.000		 	
THOUGHT TATALOG CAN A COOL OF		0.968 3.800		-			 	
OTTICITED TO THE PARTY OF THE P		138.849		+			1	
THE DALANCE AVAILABLE 0.000 VI.III 02.007 ITEMO 100.00	1		1.2.400	52.004	<u> </u>	5.000	 	NET BALANCE AVAILABLE

TOTAL INCLUDING \$38 MILLION

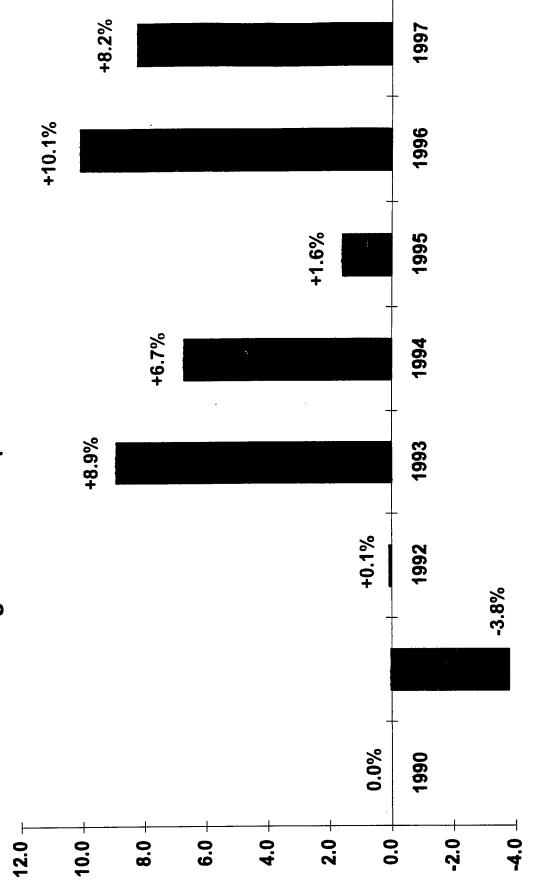
HIGHWAY TRUST FUND 1998-99

AVAILABILITY									
				1998-99			1997-98		
REVENUE PROJECTIONS				EST. REV.	%	F	ROJECTION	<u>DI</u>	FFERENCE
GASOLINE TAX			\$	259,731,000	30.9%	\$	254,930,000	\$	4,801,000
USE TAX			\$	457,602,000	54.5%	\$	441,873,000	\$	15,729,000
TITLE FEES			\$	78,680,000	9.4%	\$	75,341,000	\$	3,339,000
LIEN RECORD			\$	2,552,000	0.3%	\$	2,475,000	\$	77,000
MISC.			\$	9,954,000	1.2%	\$	9,759,000	\$	195,000
INVESTMENT INCOME		•	\$	31,445,000	3.7%	\$	33,100,000	\$	(1,655,000)
TOTAL REVENUE PROJECTIONS			\$	B39,964,000	95.7%	\$	817,478,000	\$	22,486,000
TRANSFER FROM HIGHWAY FUND		•	\$	38,000,000	4.3%				
TOTAL AVAILABILITY	3 3 3 3 3		\$	877,964,000					
•									
ALLOCATION									
INTRASTATE	\$	23,541,000	\$	377,292,874	44.9%	\$	400,833,874		
URBAN LOOPS	\$	9,519,000	\$	152,561,525	18.2%	\$	162,080,525		
MUNICIPAL STREETS	\$	2,470,000	\$	39,586,823	4.7%	\$	42,056,823		
SECONDARY ROADS	\$	2,470,000	\$	73,306,823	8.7%	\$	75,776,823		
PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION			\$	27,215,955	3.2%	\$	27,215,955		
GENERAL FUND			\$	170,000,000	20.2%	_\$	170,000,000		
TOTAL ALLOCATION	\$	38,000,000	<u>\$</u>	839,964,000		\$	877,964,000		

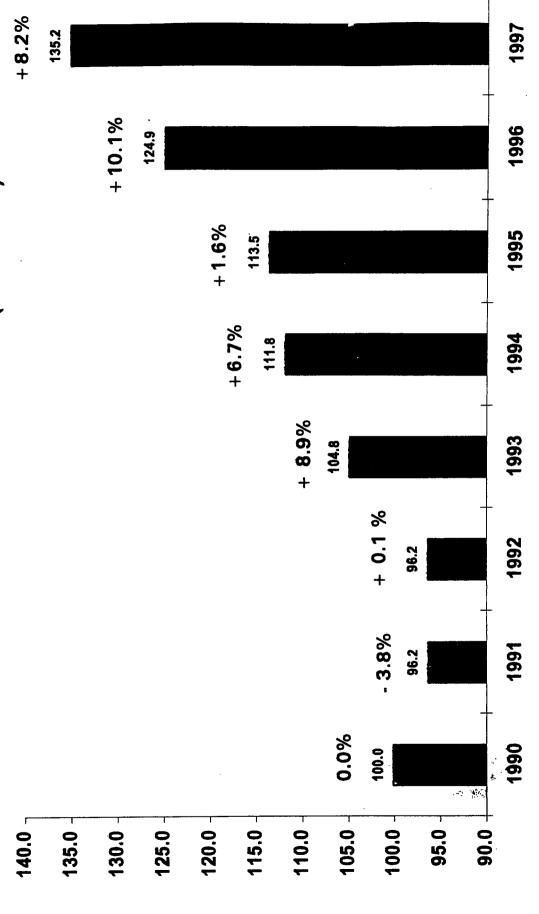
\$ 877,964,000

THE REASON FOR SHOWING THE HIGHWAY TRUST FUND THIS WAY IS TO REFLECT A RECOMMENDATION TO ELIMINATE A \$38 MILLION TRANSFER TO THE TRUST FUND FROM THE HIGHWAY FUND.

Percent Change in the Composite Index from Year to Year North Carolina Highway Construction Cost Index



North Carolina Highway Construction Cost Index Annual Indices -- 1990 Base Year (1990 = 100)



VISITOR REGISTRATION SHEET

Joint Appropriations Transportation Subcommittee
Name of Committee

Date

VISITORS: PLEASE SIGN IN BELOW AND RETURN TO COMMITTEE CLERK

1 M		-
N	^	ш.

FIRM OR AGENCY AND ADDRESS

WAYDE STALLINGS	Deposetnet of Teansportation
Caro E Smin	DIM
[auf 30-	OSBM
AB Sunded	875
Ruth Sappie	NCDOT
Dennis Pathenson	AP-
Dand Kngho	NC Public Transportation Assoc., Sierra Club
VL mersado	MAR.
LEE MYERS	MAYOR -TOWN OF MATTHEWS
Jan Duaca	WCSR
John My May	he cwa
	<u> </u>

VISITOR REGISTRATION SHEET

JOINT APPRO/SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

, 1998

Name of Committee

Date

VISITORS: PLEASE SIGN BELOW AND RETURN TO COMMITTEE CLERK

<u>NAME</u>	FIRM OR AGENCY AND ADDRESS
Milton alfal BERRY FEREIRS	OSBN)
BERRY Jenrins	CAROLINAS AGC
·	
· <u></u>	
,	

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMITTEE MEETING NOTICE

You are hereby notified that the Committee on JOINT APPRO/SUB TRANS COMMITTEE will meet as follows:

Tuesday, May 12, 1998 Wednesday, May 13, 1998 Thursday, May 14, 1998					
9 am - 11 am					
Room 1228/1337					
Respectfully,					
Representatives Bowie, Dockham, McMahan Co-Chairs					
notice was filed by the committee clerk at the following offices at 3					
Principal ClerkReading Clerk - House Chamber					
mmittee Clerk)					

AGENDA

Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation

May 13, 1998 Room 1228 9:00 A.M.

Chairman: Senator Luther Jordan

Department of Transportation Maintenance Operations

C. A. Gardner, Jr. Deputy Chief Engineer - Operations

Funding for Contract Resurfacing

(See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, p. 90, Item 11)

C. A. Gardner, Jr.
Deputy Chief Engineer - Operations

Expansion Items for Management Information Systems Section

(See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, pp. 88-90, Items 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9. Also p. 81, Item 4)

Paul Roberts
Director of Management Information Systems

JOINT APPROPRIATIONS TRANSPORTATION SUBCOMMITTEE

Minutes May 13, 1998 Room 1228 LB 9:00A.M.

The Joint Appropriations Transportation Subcommittee met on May 13, 1998 at 9:00A.M. in room 1228 of the Legislative Building. The meeting was chaired by Senator Luther Jordan. All Senate members attended. The following House members

Rep. Joanne Bowie Rep. Jerry Dockham attended: Rep. Bobby Barbee Rep. Ed McMahan

> Rep. Jim Gulley Rep. Thomas Hardaway

Rep. Drew Saunders Rep. Ronnie Sutton

Rep. Jim Crawford

Senator Jordan introduced Mr. C. A. Gardner from DOT maintenance operations. Mr. Gardner distributed a handout titled Budget Analysis. Mr. Gardner said that resurfacing is part of maintenance though the money is allocated separately. Mr. Gardner said that primary highways are paved in a 10 year cycle. Rep. Bowie wanted to know if technology had sufficiently increased to warrant a change in cycle. Mr. Gardner thought the technology had increased but at the same time, traffic has also increased. In response to Rep. Bowie's question about truck weight, Mr. Gardner said that the roads are designed for truck weight. Senator Carpenter wondered if we are able to do better regarding overweight vehicles. Mr. Gardner said that weigh stations can only intercept a few trucks and as many as perhaps 96% get through. Rep. Bowie requested DMV Enforcement to give the committee a report regarding weigh stations. Mr. Gardner said that efforts are underway to improve weighing. For example, there are currently 22 sites where trucks can be weighed as they travel.

Mr. Gardner returned to the handout. The total annual resurfacing goal is 6,325 miles. They are in the process of completing the 1998 pavement ratings. 15,000 miles of road need pavement work right now. New figures will be available in June. In the past year, we were able to resurface about 4,000 miles. Roads continue to increase along with asphalt prices. There is a 123% increase in patching. That figure could be minimized with more timely resurfacing. In response to a question by Senator Carpenter, asphalt prices have increased about 60%, liquid asphalt prices have also increased. \$194 million is needed for net annual contract resurfacing.

Mr. Gardner said bridge maintenance is lacking but progress is being made. In response to a question from Senator Jordan, some of the bridges included in the Triple A report will be replaced. The report includes bridges that are too narrow for today's traffic. Mr. Gardner will provide the committee with the number of bridges to be replaced.

In response to Rep. Sutton, Mr. Gardner said the bridges are rated by the amount of cracking, rutting and slick pavement. The rating is somewhat subjective. Bridges are also rated on capacity, structure and timber. Ratings are performed every two years. They try to replace bridges that are rated below 50. In response to Senator Jordan, 210 bridges are replaced per year. In response to a question by Senator Rucho, Mr. Gardner said preventive maintenance is performed, but lack of funds prevents a comprehensive prevention program. The state paves 800 dirt roads per year and uses over 8 million tons of asphalt per year. On 11/30/98 a report is due to the Oversight committee regarding paving needs.

In response to a question by Senator Carpenter, the price of asphalt from 1987 to 1992 was constant and then they jumped. According to Ms. Christie Barbee, asphalt prices jumped worldwide at the same rate. The demand for asphalt cement has increased and hat is causing the rise in price. It is difficult to get permits for asphalt plants and there are few refineries in the country producing asphalt so there is little competition.

Senator Jordan moved the agenda to the *Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget*, page 90 (see handout). Concrete lives about 20 years before significant maintenance is needed. In the short term, asphalt is cheaper. The volume of traffic and the number of trucks determine the use of asphalt or concrete.

Mr. Paul Roberts, MIS director was introduced. (See page 88 of the Budget handout, item 4.) Payments to other agencies for 1100% increase in computer usage for a 478% cost increase. The request is for \$10 million. DOT's use of the system is approximate 80%. Rep. McMahan would like accurate information re other agency usage of the system so it can be looked at and the billing of those agencies considered. The arrears in SIPS payment is \$7 million. The last six years they have not paid the complete SIPS billing. Senator Carpenter asked Mr. Roberts what efforts were being made to cut costs. Mr. Roberts said they are looking at billing efforts and reconfiguring systems. The have reduced the imaging storage rates by 2/3. In response to Senator Rucho, Mr. Roberts said we should see a flatening of growth rate since STARS and DMV are on so growth will not spike. Costs will continue to increase. Graduated drivers licenses along will increase CPU action threefold.

Mr. Roberts returned to the budget handout, page 89, item 5. Re item 6, 7,000 individual PC's across the state have been contracted. There was discussion regarding Y2K. Senator Carpenter said that some people are tired of DOT expenditures for computer upgrades when people still cannot talk to a person in DMV. Mr. Roberts said that DOT is about 60% complete with their Y2K conversion and he believes the whole project will come in at around 14 million instead of the \$28 million originally projected. In response to Rep. Dockham, Mr. Roberts said that we cannot recoup money due to the Y2K problem which is a worldwide problem. Mr. Roberts said that DOT is remediating systems as well a purchasing new.

The meeting was adjourned at 10:30A.M.

Senator Luther Jordan Senate Chairperson

Gloria Haywood // Senate Clerk

North Carolina Department of Transportation

Maintenance Operations



May 13, 1998





- ★ Background
- ★ Pavement conditions
- ★ Funding history
- ★ Needs



Maintenance

- ★ Funding history
- ★ Needs
- ★ Backlog
- ★ Other issues



NC pavement inventory

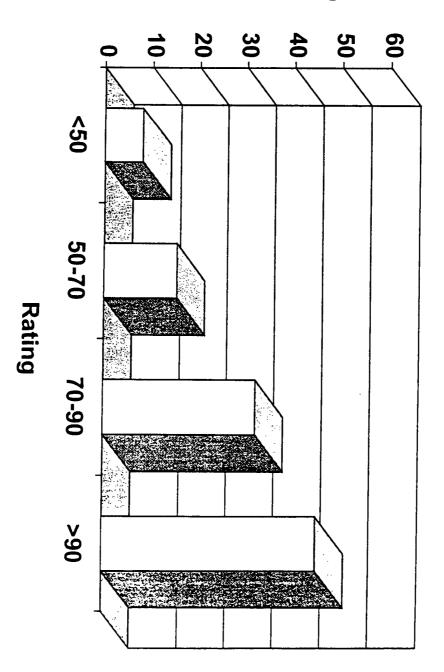
- Interstate system 983 miles
- Primary system 11,177 miles
- Urban system 6,271 miles
- Secondary paved system 48,532 miles
- Secondary unpaved system 10,791 miles
- Total system 77,754 miles



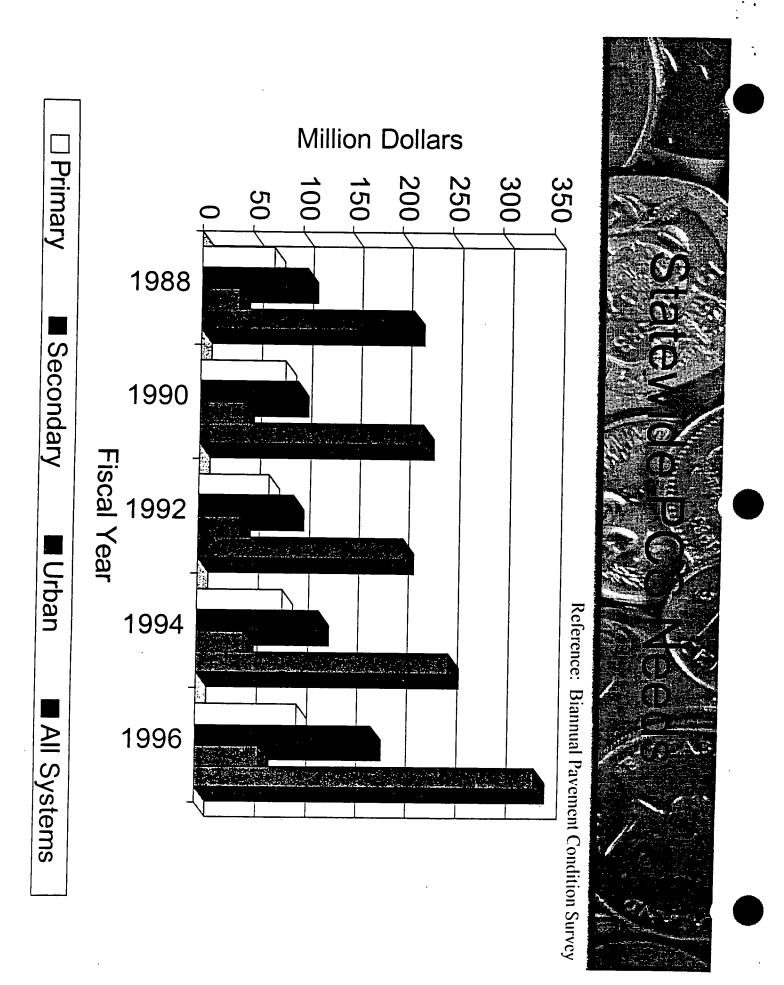
- Primary highways preventive maintenance overlays on a 10 year cycle
- 1,117 miles per year resurfaced
- Urban highways preventive maintenance overlays on a 12 year cycle
- 523 miles per year resurfaced
- Secondary roads preventive maintenance overlays on a 15 year cycle for hot mix asphalt roads and 7 year cycle on bituminous surface treatment roads
- 1,967 miles per year resurfaced HMA
- 2,718 miles per year resurfaced BST
- Total annual resurfacing goal 6,325 miles
- (Does not include interstate system)

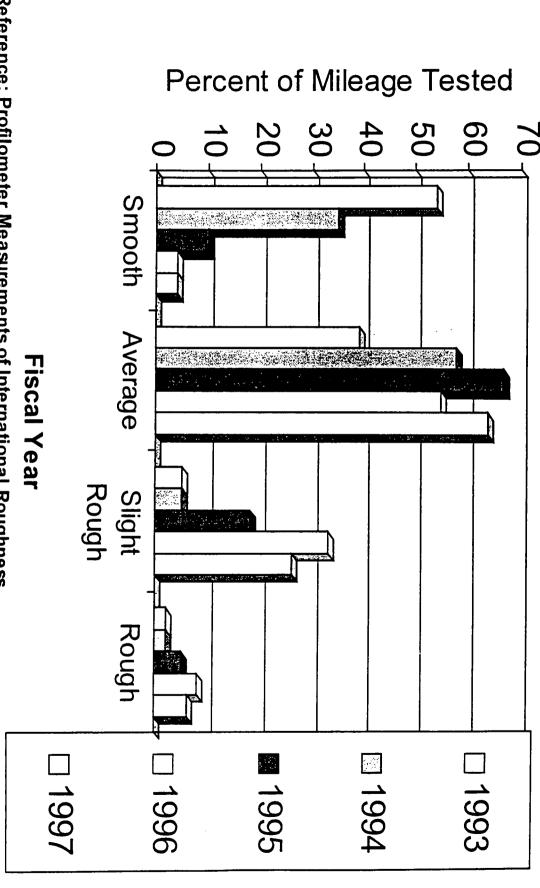


Percent of Mileage

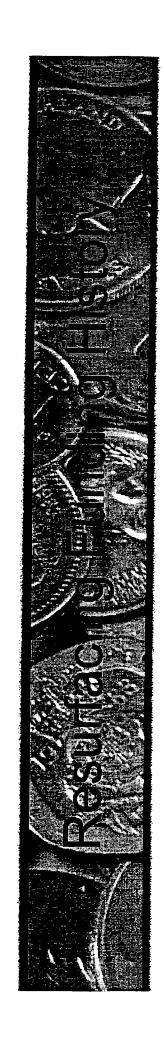


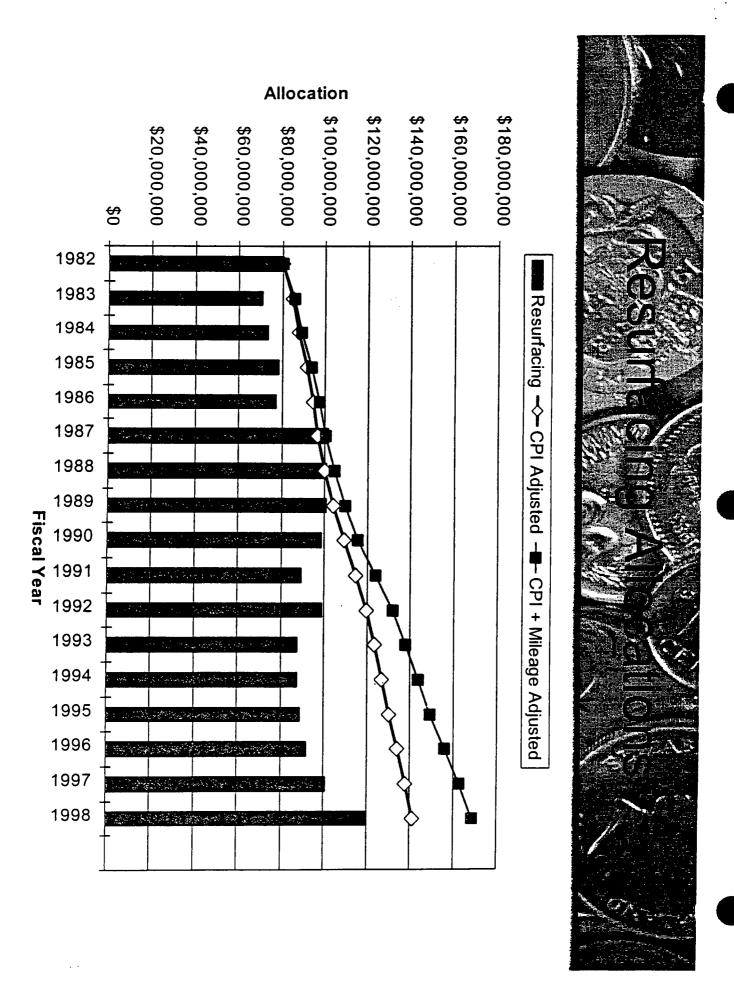


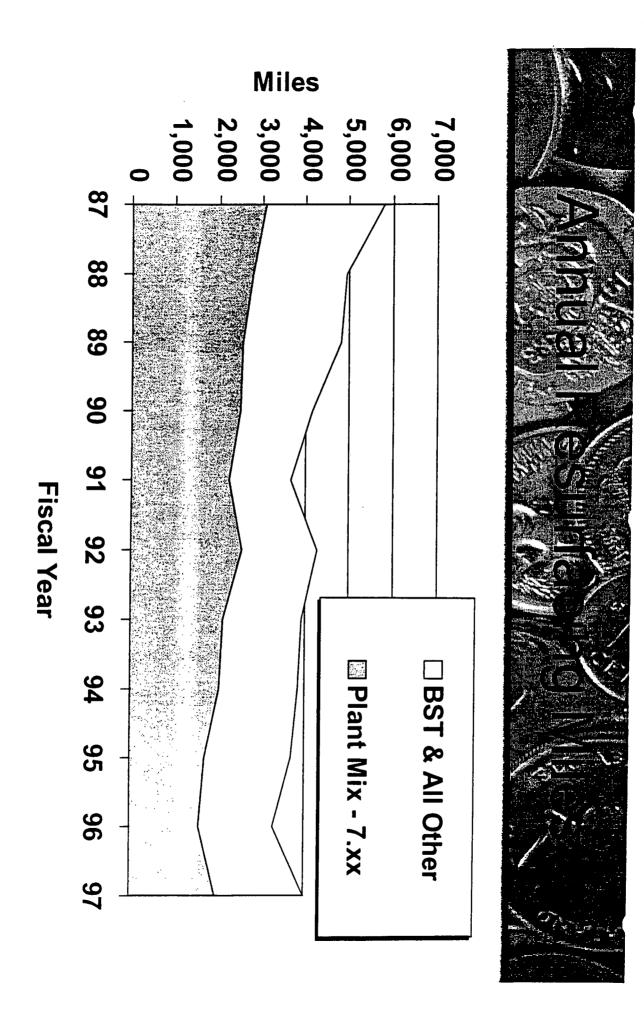










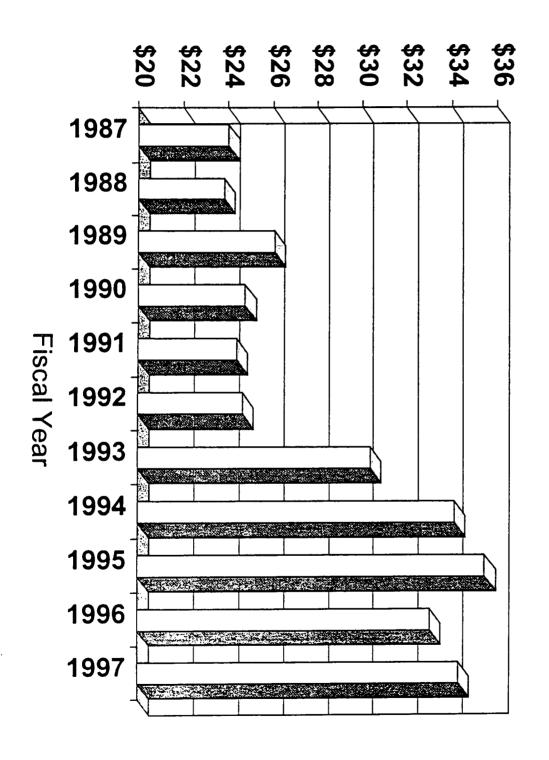


Note: Total Miles includes BST miles by DOT Maintenance Forces

Paved Inventory

-∆- Annual Resurfacing

Cost Per Ton





Patching Expenditures \$25,000,000 \$30,000,000 \$15,000,000 \$35,000,000 \$40,000,000 \$20,000,000 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 123 % Increase Since 1992 Fiscal Year







	1,118 \$67,350 \$75.3	523 \$95,362 \$49.9	1,967 \$43,817 \$86.2	2,719 \$10,954 \$29.8	\$240.9
	11,177 10 years	6,271 12 years	29,500 15 years	19,032 7 years	
System					

(1) Unit Costs are FY 1997 Average Resurfacing Costs Per Mile



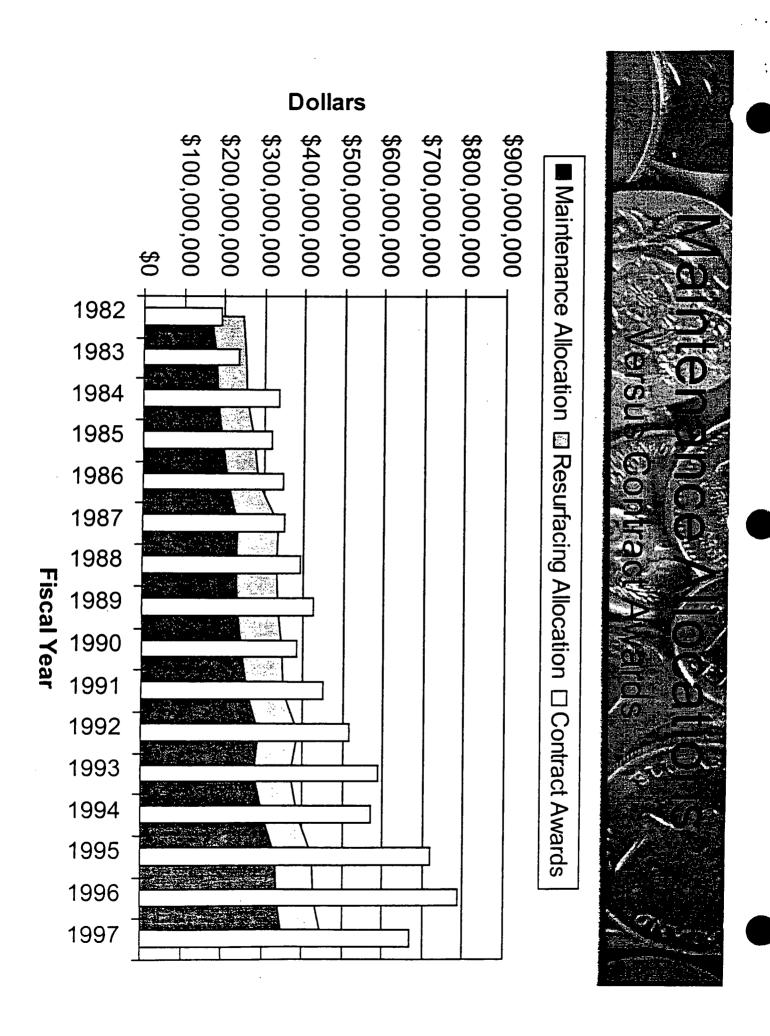
11	
11,177 Miles x \$67,350	10 years
Primary:	

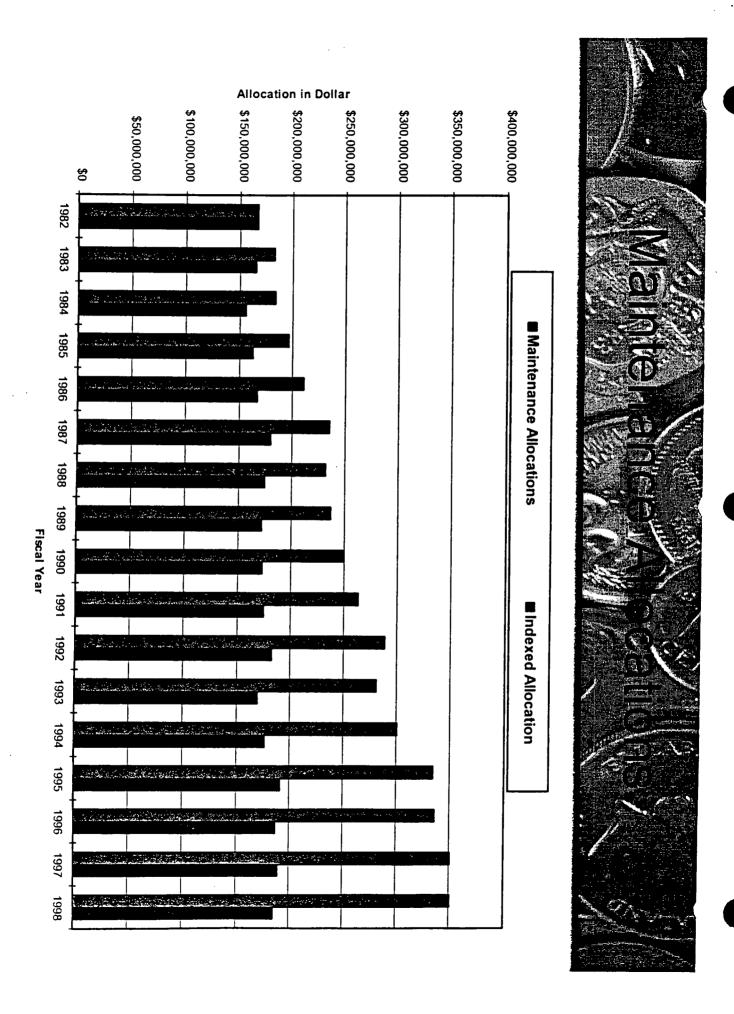
\$75.3

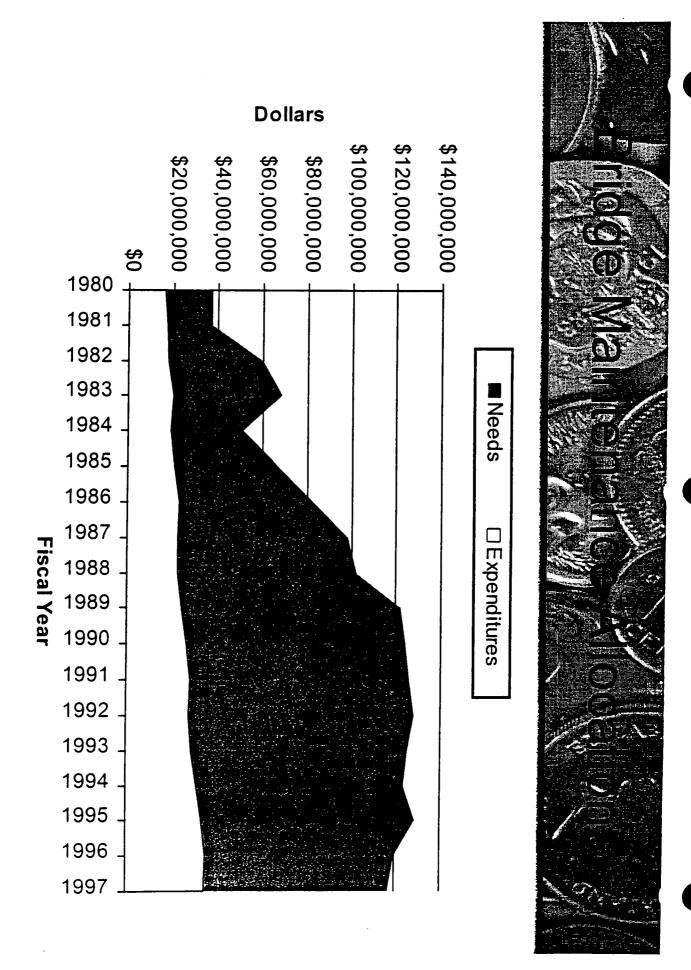
\$42.7

	29,500 miles x \$43,817	15 years
Secondary:	Plant Mix	











Routine Maintenance

				\$375.0
Bridges	& \$	\$35	e \$	
Roadway	\$100	\$189	\$ 40	
	Primary	Secondary	Urban	

Backlog

\$27	\$ 20
1994 Backlog Reduction	Emergency Job Orders

Total Maintenance

\$422.0



NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MAINTENANCE BACKLOG REDUCTION UPDATE, CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE

MAINTENANCE CATEGORY	STATEWIDE BACKLOG NEEDS ¹	BACKLOG REDUCTION FY 94-95	BACKLOG REDUCTION FY 95-96	BACKLOG REDUCTION FY 96-97	BACKLOG REDUCTION FY 97-98	BACKLOG BALANCE AS OF FY 97-98	
BRIDGE MAINTENANCE	123,836,000	18,436,144	10,515,621	6,110,843	965,138	87,808,254	~
PAVEMENT MAINTENANCE	58,424,000	17,088,860	7,208,878	5,050,169	4,237,457	24,838,636	
ROADSIDE MAINTENANCE	40,220,000	6,310,809	5,208,636	3,525,406	2,406,144	22,769,005	
DRANAGE	16,683,000	2,608,328	2,771,306	1,618,551	1,018,463	8,666,352	
PAVEMENT MARKING/STRIPING	7,484,000	2,312,397	2,287,734	1,918,336	664,244	301,289	
SIGNS	000'009'9	915,733	951,694	835,719	204,585	3,692,269	
SIGNALS	5,500,000	939,296	1,009,030	566,166	30,470	2,955,038	
REST AREAS & WELCOME CENTERS TOTAL	1,950,000 \$260,697,000	167,042 \$48,778,609	82,417 \$30,035,316	71,651 \$19,696,841	1,711 \$9,528,212	1,627,179 \$152,658,022	_

¹ Original backlog needs as targeted by Governor Hunt's Transportation 2001 Plan.

Bridge maintenance backlog reduction includes 703 bridges programmed for replacement through 1999 at a cost of \$19,894,923. These replacement projects should effectively reduce the Bridge Maintenance backlog by this amount.

³ Maintenance backlog balance does not reflect any backlog generated since 1994 survey.

Maintenance backlog update is current through second quarter FY 97-98.



					,
2003	4 3 8	227	2.7	က	<i>L</i> 6 9
N	4 2 1	2 1 8	2.7	2	671
2001	4 0 5	2 0 9	2.7	c.	6 4 6
2000	3 9 0 8	2 0 1	2.7	3 2	650
1990	3 7 5	1 9 4	2 7		6 1 6
	Maintenance (Million)	Resurfacing (Million)	Backlog (1) (Million)	Emergencies (Million)	T o ta

based on requirements of Biennial Report on Maintenance - Due November 1998 (1) Based on 1994 Backlog Survey. Subject to adjustment when resurveyed

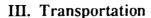


Interstate system

Trust fund impact

Biennial report on maintenance requirements

Paving contractor concerns



A. Transportation Program

Total funding in excess of \$2.5 billion is required to support the state's Transportation Program for the 1998-99 fiscal year. Approximately \$1,157.8 million, or 46% of the total is provided from the traditional Highway Fund. Highway Trust Fund availability adds another \$840.0 million of the total, which represents 34%. Other state funds include General Fund support totaling \$11.2 million and departmental receipts of \$6.7 million. Federal Aid totals \$507.3 million, or 20%.

A summary of the total Transportation Program showing the source of funding and the activity supported is included in the table, North Carolina Transportation Program 1998-99.

North Carolina Transportation Program, 1998-99

Budget Code		Highway Fund	Highway Trust Fund	Department Receipts	Federal Funds	General <u>Fund</u>	Total
	December of Towns and						
842	Department of Transportation dministration	\$ 72,329,032	\$ 10,519,300	\$ 544,289	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 83,392,621
84220	Division of Highways Administration	34,723,375	6,392,967	418,675			41,535,017
84220	Construction	116,333,000	603,161,222	410,073	471,707,065	-	1.191.201.287
84230	Maintenance	479,395,548	005,101,222	_	471,707,005	_	479,395,548
84230	Planning and Research	2,959,649		_	8,859,383	-	11,819,032
84230	OSHA Program	425,000	-	_	0,007,000	_	425,000
04230	OSHA Flogialii	425,000	•	-			425,000
84230	Ferry Operations	18,098,290	-	-	-	-	18,098,290
	State Aid						
84230	Municipalities	81,233,000	39,586,823	-	-	•	120,819,823
84230	Public Transportation	30,746,921	•	-	6,828,057	•	37,574,978
84230	Airports	-	-	•	15,478,062	11,246,445	26,724,507
84230	Railroads	12,100,000	-	-	-	٠	12,100,000
84240	Governor's Highway Safety	312,080	-	-	4,405,478	-	4,717,558
84260	Division of Motor Vehicles	90,952,817	3,819,916	5,781,508	-	•	100,554,241
84290	Uncommitted Trust Fund Admin.	-	6,483,772		-	•	6,483,772
84270	Other State Agencies	158,256,881	-		-	-	158,256,881
84290	Transfer to General Fund	-	170,000,000		-	-	170,000,000
84270	Reserves and Transfers	55,914,059	-	<u> </u>			55,914,059
	Total Operating	\$1,153,779,652	\$839,964,000	\$6,744,472	\$507,278,045	\$11,246,445	\$2,519,012,614
84230	Capital Improvements	4,070,348	-	.		-	4,070,348
	Grand Total	\$1,157,850,000	\$839,964,000	\$6.744.472	\$507,278,045	<u>\$11,246.445</u>	\$2,523,082,962

B. Highway Fund

The traditional Highway Fund is supported from three primary sources: (1) three-fourths of the Motor Fuels tax collected by the Department of Revenue; (2) Licenses and Fees collected by the Division of Motor Vehicles; and (3) interest earned from investment of the fund cash balance by the State Treasurer.

1. Revenue

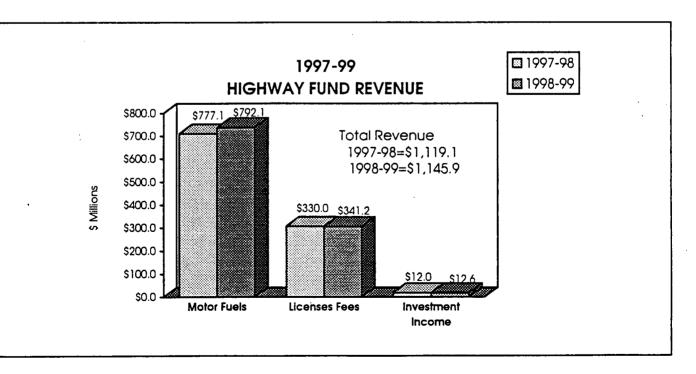
The rate of growth in motor fuel consumption is expected to remain moderate during the fiscal years 1997-98 and 1998-99. Following a 3.3% increase in 1996-97, motor fuel consumption is projected to grow by 2.9% and 4.1% in 1997-98 and 1998-99 respectively. The growth in motor fuel tax collections is projected to slow, however, as a result of a sharp decline in the wholesale price of motor fuels, and, therefore, the variable component of the Motor Fuels Tax rate. The variable rate is projected to average 5.0 cents during 1997-98, whiling decreasing to 4.5 cents in 1998-99. Overall, including the Motor Fuel Inspection Fee and Highway Use Registration Fee, Motors Fuels Tax collections are expected to total \$777.1 million in 1997-98 (up 4.6%) and \$792.1 million in 1998-99 (up 1.9%).

Licenses, Fees, and Other State Revenue (LFO) are projected to increase to \$330.0 million in 1997-98, and \$341.2 million in 1998-99. This represents growths of 3.2% and 3.4% respectively. Staggered registrations are projected to grow by 2.7% in 1997-98 then accelerate slightly to 3.2% in 1998-99. Only a minor 0.1% increase is projected for Truck Licenses in 1997-98, based on collections through March 1998. Growth in Truck Licenses revenue should recover to a more normal 3.5% in 1998-99. Investment income continues to suffer from increased spending for cleanup activities following a major ice storm and Hurricane Fran. Investment income is projected to decline to \$12.0 million in 1997-98, before recovering modestly to \$12.6 million in 1998-99. Overall, Highway Fund revenue is projected to reach \$1,119.1 million in 1997-98 and \$1,145.9 million in 1998-99, representing growth rates of 4.0% and 2.4% respectively.

1998-99 Recommended Changes Transportation - Continued

Highway Fund Revenue, 1997-99

	1996-97 <u>Actual</u>	1997-98 <u>Estimated</u>	1998-99 Projected
Motor Fuels Taxes:			
Motor Fuels Tax	\$ 730,926,355	\$ 764.870,000	\$ 779,270,000
Inspection Fee	11,676,667	12,020,000	12,510,000
Highway Use Registration Fee	207,775	250,000	300,000
Total Motor Fuels Tax	\$ 742,810,797	\$ 777,140,000	\$ 792,080,000
Licenses and Fees:			
Staggered Registration Plan	\$ 131,363,098	\$ 134,930,000	\$ 139,250,000
International Registration Plan	41,479,027	43,660,000	45,620,000
Drivers License Fees	68,124,912	69,600,000	71,350,000
Truck Licenses	54,046,254	54,110,000	56,010,000
Other Licenses and Fees	<u>24,703,661</u>	<u>27,680,000</u>	28,930,000
Total Licenses and Fees	\$ 319,716,952	\$ 329,980,000	\$ 341,160,000
Investment Income	13,145,612	12,000,000	12,610,000
Total Highway Fund Revenue	\$1,075,673,361	\$1,119,120,000	\$1,145,850,000



1998-99 Recommended Changes Transportation - Continued

2. Condition of the Highway Fund

Reversions of \$11.5 million from unused 1997-98 appropriations are expected to be available for 1998-99 in addition to \$468,248 in overrealized revenue which will provide an estimated credit balance for 1998-99 of \$12 million.

The table below, Changes to the Condition of the Highway Fund, reflects the credit balance and combines it with the revised estimate of revenue, to show the revised availability of \$1,157.8 million.

Condition of the Highway Fund, 1998-99

	1997-98 <u>Estimated</u>	1998-99 Authorized	Net Changes Recommended	1998-99 Recommended
Availability:				•
Beginning Credit Balance: Estimated Reversions Overrealized Revenue Less Required Reserves	\$ 20,833,339 12,836,208	\$ -	\$11,531,752 468,248	\$ 11,531,752 468,248
Subtotal	\$ 33,669,547	\$ -	\$12,000,000	\$ 12,000,000
State Highway Revenue	1,119,120,000	1,144,625,737	1,224,263	1,145,850,000
Total Availability	\$1,152,789,547	\$1,144,625,737	\$13,224,263	\$1,157,850,000
Expended and Reserved	1,152,321,299	1,144,625,737	13,224,263	1,157,850,000
Ending Credit Balance	\$ 468,248	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$

Adjustments to Continuation Requirements

<u> 1998-99</u>

1. General Statutes 136-44.2A, Secondary Roads, and 136-41.1 State Aid to Municipalities, require a portion of gasoline tax collections to be appropriated based on 1.75 cents for gasoline taxed. Revised revenue estimates for 1998-99 show a decrease in the growth rate of gasoline over the original estimate thereby requiring a reduction in requirements as follows:

State Aid to Municipalities	\$ (2,050,000)
Secondary Roads	 (2,050,000)
Reduction in Requirements	\$ (4,100,000)

1998-99

Per G. S. 119-4 through G. S. 119-22, a Gasoline Inspection Tax of .25 cent per gallon is levied on all petroleum products used as motor fuel. The fees are earmarked to agencies outside of the Highway Fund. After deducting funds to administer and enforce the provisions of the inspection laws (Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services), and the cost of collection (Department of Revenue), the balance of the revenue is credited to the Leaking Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Cleanup Fund (Department of Environment and Natural Resources).

Revised revenue estimates for fiscal year 1998-99 show a decrease in the Gasoline Inspection Tax, thus a reduction in the amount of funds to be transferred to the LUST Cleanup Fund. This decreases the appropriation to the amount of the new revenue estimate for the Gasoline Inspection Fee for fiscal year 1998-99 by \$189,000.

Reduction in Requirements

\$ (189,000)

3. It is recommended that the payment of \$13,400,000 in estimated Sales Tax to the General Fund be eliminated and used to enhance mass transit.

Reduction in Requirements

(13,400,000)

As per G. S. 136-176(4) Highway Funds are required to be transferred to the Highway Trust Fund. These funds represent revenue available from the retirement of refunding bonds issued to repay highway construction bonds. It is recommended that the statutes be changed to allow for these funds to be maintained in the Highway Fund for highway maintenance during 1998-99.

Reduction in Requirements

(38,000,000)

5. This is to request that a reduction be made in the amount of Highway Fund Appropriation used to match Federal Aid Construction funds.

The current level of state funds to match federal aid construction in the Highway Fund is \$33,153,153. The required level of state funds to match federal aid construction is approximately \$120,000,000 per year. The match that is not provided by the Highway Fund is provided by the Highway Trust Fund. This request is to reduce the Federal Aid Match funds in the Highway to \$0.00 and provide all of the match for Federal Aid Construction from the Highway Trust Fund. There are sufficient funds available in the Highway Trust Fund to accommodate this request.

Reduction in Requirements

(33,153,153)

Total Continuation Adjustments

\$ (88,842,153)

3. Supplemental Budget Recommendations

The table, Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 Highway Fund Budget, represents Governor Hunt's proposed adjustments to the 1998-99 Highway Fund Budget. A description of each adjustment follows:

Department of Transportation

Transportation Administration - 84210

1.	Increase Funds for Security Services	
	The Department of Transportation has recently installed a card key	
	access system in some of it's facilities to provide enhanced security	
	for its employees and customers. Additional funds are required to	
	cover the increased expenses as a result of the new system.	

2. Increased Requirements for Postage

The Department of Transportation Support Services mail unit provides in-house mail services for the Division of Motor Vehicles. The cost of providing mail services has increased substantially due to increased mailings, changes in postal regulations and postal increases. The actual expenses for fiscal year 1996-97 was \$4,027,922 for postage and \$160,923 for Express Freight and Drayage. Additional funds are needed to cover increased expenses.

3. Maintenance Funds for Raney Building

This request is for one additional position and expenses to maintain and operate the Raney Building. This building was allocated to the Department in August of 1997. We anticipate the need for an additional maintenance mechanic. Operating expenses have been estimated based on experienced cost of existing Raleigh facilities prorated by the square footage of the Raney Building.

Number of Positions

4. Increase in Payments to Other State Agencies

This line item consists primarily of the State Information Processing Services (SIPS) billing charges. Current actual charges are approximately \$1.2 million per month. Based on a cost projection model provided by SIPS, we anticipate the base total for fiscal year 1998-99 to be \$17.4 million. With the additional imaging activity at the Division of Motor Vehicles, as well as the increases in State Titling and Registration System (STARS) and Drivers License usage, we estimate the SIPS bill to grow over the next year by \$0.3 million per month for an additional cost of \$3.6 million. Additional funds are requested to meet this need.

10,000,000

1998-99

33,778

710,785

109,751

1.0

\$

1998-99

5. Increase Telephone and Telegraph

The Management Information Systems Section pays for all data lines utilized in the department as well as some utilized by other state agencies. As our systems capabilities improve, we are experiencing more and more connections to the Department of Transportation (DOT) network structure. As we implement more technology improvements, more sites are being added to accommodate the efficiencies achieved by global networking, thereby causing an increase in line charges.

1,300,000

6. Increase Contracted Services

The Client Services Unit within the Management Information Systems Section is responsible for providing information systems (I/S) technical support for statewide DOT customers regarding I/S Requirements and Capacity Planning, Office Automation Implementation, Facilities Infrastructure, Customer Service and Department of Transportation Help Desk Operation 24 hours X 7 day/week. Additional funds are required to pay contractors that will provide these services to the department.

1,000,000

. Contract Security for the Raney Building

The Olivia Raney Building was allocated to the Department of Transportation in an effort to consolidate most of the Management Information Systems Section into one location. The building is scheduled to be occupied by the MIS staff in June, 1998. This request is to provide funds for contract security for the Raney Building.

65,000

8. Liability Insurance System Development

The North Carolina Department of Transportation is in the process of modernizing the systems that support the Division of Motor Vehicles business functions. Some applications are completed and some are in progress. The last major system implementation was the State Titling and Registration System (STARS).

With STARS implemented in 1996 and the Driver's License system implemented earlier in 1994, two of the remaining major systems in Division of Motor Vehicles are the Crash Reporting and the International Registration Plan (IRP) systems. The Management Information Systems staff has already started activities to completely reengineer these applications before the arrival of the year 2000. Additional funds are requested to complete these projects.

500,000

1998-99 Recommended Changes Transportation - Transportation Administration - 84210 - Continued

		 1998-99
9.	Increase Data Processing Equipment and Software Additional funds are requested to purchase data processing equipment and software to support needs within the Management Information Systems Section and to supply critical hardware and software needs to all elements of the department where system failures occur or new legislative mandates require additional equipment.	\$ 500,000
	Total Recommended Changes for Transportation Administration Number of Positions	\$ 14,219,314 1.0
Tra	nsportation Construction and Maintenance - 84230	
10.	Additional Funds for Public Transportation The North Carolina Department of Transportation was allocated an additional \$36 million in federal and state highway funds to begin implementing recommendations from Transit 2001 to expand and improve Public Transportation and Rail Services across the state. Additional funds are needed in fiscal year 1998-99 in order to maintain the level of funding needed to continue the Transit 2001 activities and programs into the second year of implementation.	\$ 13,400,000
11.	Increase Funding for Contract Resurfacing Current appropriations do not adequately address minimum resurfacing needs which are over \$150 million annually. Funding for contract resurfacing has not kept pace with cost increases in the last 10 years. This is to request that \$38 million in additional contract resurfacing be appropriated.	38,000,000
12.	Provide Funding for DOT Facility Improvements This request is to provide funds for necessary capital improvement projects in the Department of Transportation. Requirements Receipts Appropriation	\$ 9,777,398 5,707,050 4,070,348

1998-99

13. Reduce Federal Funds Match

The current level of state funds to match federal aid construction in the Highway Fund is \$33,153,153. The required level of state funds to match federal aid construction is approximately \$120,000,000. The match that is not provided by the Highway Fund is provided by the Highway Trust Fund. This request is to reduce the remaining Federal Aid match funds in the Highway Fund to \$0.00 and provide all of the match for Federal Aid Construction from the Highway Trust Fund. There are sufficient funds available in the Highway Trust Fund to accommodate this request.

\$ (33,153,153)

14. Motor Fuels Statutory Adjustments

As a result of a decrease in the projection of revenue to be received from the tax on motor fuels statutory adjustments are requested to be made in the following line items:

State Aid to Municipalities
Secondary Roads Construction

(4,100,000)

Total Recommended Changes for Transportation Construction and Maintenance

\$ 18,217,195

(2,050,000) (2,050,000)

Division of Motor Vehicles - 84260

15. Vehicle Registration Plates and Stickers

During the 1997-99 budget appropriation process, the Division of Motor Vehicles requested and received funding for a projected growth rate of 4% in the issuance of license plates and stickers for the Vehicle Registration Section. However, the growth rate has surpassed this expectation for all major plate and sticker categories. Upon review of the line items and projection of anticipated increases, the division expects to incur additional costs of \$227,044 for fiscal year 1998-99.

\$ 227,044

1998-99

16. Vehicle Registration Computer Hardware and Software for Financial Security

North Carolina Statute requires that liability insurance is maintained on all licensed vehicles. The current Financial Security System (FSS), is separate from the State Title and Registration System (STARS). An interface between the two systems is in place, but does not function adequately. The current FSS system is also not Year 2000 compatible. Therefore, a fully-integrated, Year 2000-compatible Financial Security System will be developed. Application development for the new FSS system has been funded in the Department of Transportation (MIS) budget through June 30, 1998. There has been no appropriation for equipment to be used with the new system.

\$ 202,596

17. Traffic Records Equipment/Operating Costs for New Crash Reporting

The Driver License Section is currently rewriting the crash reporting program. This is a 25 year old program that required the use of dumb terminals to process the crash reports. The new program ill be totally automated which will require state-of-the-art electronic equipment to support the electronic submission of crash data. The users and collectors of the data will be able to receive and submit needed data in a timely and efficient manner in order to make safety decisions. The requested funds will be used in part to purchase desk top computers with cornerstone monitors, printers, and image retrieval workstations with scanners and ergonomic workstations. These workstations will provide maximum utilization of current office space. The cost of installation as well as service and maintenance of this equipment is requested.

451,500

1998-99 **Enforcement Section Pay Equity Plan** This plan is designed to bring equity to the Enforcement Section of the Division of Motor Vehicles by adjusting the existing salaries of Enforcement Officers against the salaries of other state law enforcement officers. Officers of the North Carolina Highway Patrol, Alcohol Law Enforcement, Wildlife Resources Commission, Marine Fisheries and Park Police of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources all have received pay equity adjustments from the North Carolina General Assembly. The plan creates equity against other state law enforcement agencies by adjusting pay grades using each officer's service within the section as of June 30, 1998. Time other than that earned as a law enforcement officer with the 1,000,000 Enforcement Section is not counted. 1,881,140 Total Recommended Changes for Division of Motor Vehicles Reserves and Transfers - 84270 **Funds for Legislative Increase** This request is to provide funds to be placed in a reserve for a 4% Legislative Increase and a 1% bonus for fiscal year 1998-99 for employees paid from the Highway Fund. \$ 20,000,000 Provide Funding for Compliance With Department of 20. Environment and Natural Resources Stormwater Discharge Permit Funding is needed to comply with the requirements of the expected permit to allow the department to continue to discharge stormwater and borrow pit wastewater. Required activities under this permit include inventories, construction of control and mitigation devices, educational and public participation programs, monitoring activities, program planning and assessment, and periodic reporting. 500,000 21. Funds for Performance Pay for Highway Patrol This request is to provide funds for performance pay for the Highway Patrol due to an error that was made in the calculation during the continuation budget process. When the error was discovered, it was

2,787,596

too far along in the budget negotiation process to include the funds in

the continuation budget.

		1998-99
22.	Funds for Criminal Justice Information Network for Highway Patrol Funds are requested to be placed in a reserve to be transferred to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety for the continued development and implementation of the Criminal Justice Information Network (CJIN). This is Phase III in the development of the network.	\$ 2,406,611
23.	Funds for 40 Additional Highway Patrol Troopers Funds are requested to be placed in a reserve to be transferred to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety in support of forty (40) additional Highway Patrol Troopers.	2,551,595
24.	Mobile Data Computers for Highway Patrol Troopers Funds are requested to be placed in a reserve to be transferred to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety for mobile data computers that will be placed in patrol cars of Highway Patrol Troopers. This is the first of three requests to complete the installation in all patrol cars.	2,249,812
25	Reduction in Statutory Transfer As a result of a decrease in the projection of revenues to be received from the tax on motor fuels a statutory adjustment is requested in the funds transferred to the Leaking Underground Storage Tanks (LUST) fund.	(189,000)
26.	Eliminate Sales Tax Transfer This request is to eliminate the Reserve for Sales Tax transfer to the General Fund in the amount of \$13,400,000 to be used for mass transit.	(13,400,000)
27.	Eliminate Transfer to Highway Trust Fund This request is to eliminate the transfer of Highway Fund Appropriations to the Highway Trust Fund in the amount of \$38,000,000 that relates to the retirement of refunding bonds. These funds will be used for highway maintenance.	(38,000,000)
	Total Recommended Changes for Reserves and Transfers	\$ (21,093,386)
	Total Recommended Changes for Department of Transportation Number of Positions	\$ 13,224,263 1.0

1998-99 Recommended Changes Transportation - Continued

Changes to the 1998-99 Highway Fund Budget (Highway Fund Appropriations Only)

	-	1998-99 Previously Authorized	Revision	_A	1998-99 Revised appropriation
DOT-General Administration	\$	58,109,718	\$ 14,219,314	\$	72,329,032
Highway Division Administration		34,723,375	-		34,723,375
State Match for Federal Aid-Planning and Research	h	2,959,649	-		2,959,649
Construction Program:					
State Secondary System	\$	83,283,000	\$ (2,050,000)	\$	81,233,000
State Urban System		14,000,000	-	Ť	14,000,000
Discretionary Funds		10,000,000	-		10,000,000
Spot Safety Improvements		9,100,000	-		9,100,000
Access and Public Service Roads		2,000,000	-		2,000,000
State Match for Federal Aid		33,153,153	(33,153,153)		-,000,000
Total Construction Program	\$		\$(35,203,153)	\$	116,333,000
Maintenance Program:					
Primary System	\$	109,635,113	\$ -	\$	109,635,113
Secondary System		187,394,152	-	*	187,394,152
Urban System		36,414,035	-		36,414,035
Contract Resurfacing	٠	107,952,248	_38,000,000		145,952,248
Total Maintenance Program	\$	441,395,548	\$ 38,000,000	\$	479,395,548
Ferry Operations	\$	18,098,290	\$ -	\$	18,098,290
State Aid to Municipalities		83,283,000	(2,050,000)	•	81,233,000
State Aid to Railroads		12,100,000	-		12,100,000
State Aid for Public Transportation		17,346,921	13,400,000		30,746,921
Asphalt Plant Cleanup		425,000	-		425,000
Governor's Highway Safety Program		312,080	-		312,080
Division of Motor Vehicles		89,071,677	1,881,140		90,952,817
Total Other Programs	\$	220,636,968	\$ 13,231,140	\$	233,868,108
Total Department of Transportation	\$	909,361,411	\$ 30,247,301	\$	939,608,712

1998-99 Recommended Changes Transportation - Continued

		1998-99 Previously Authorized]	Revision	_ <u>A</u>	1998-99 Revised appropriation
Appropriations to Other State Agencies:						
Agriculture and Consumer Services	\$	3,069,026	\$	_	\$	3,069,026
Revenue		2,331,760	•	_	Ψ	2,331,760
State Treasurer-Sales Tax		13,400,000	(13.	400,000)		2,331,700
Public Instruction-Driver Education		22,573,141	(10)	-		22,573,141
Crime Control and Public Safety-Highway Patrol		112,031,483	9	995,614		122,027,097
Environment and Natural Resources		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-,	,,,,,,,,,,		122,027,097
LUST Trust Fund		7,298,214	(189,000)	-	7,109,214
Chemical Test		396,643	(-		396,643
Global Transpark		750,000		_		750,000
Total-Other State Agencies	\$	161,850,267	\$ (3,	593,386)	\$	158,256,881
Reserves and Transfers:						
Highway Trust Fund	\$	38,000,000	\$(38.6	(000,000)	\$	
Legislative Salary Increase	Ψ	30,405,532		000,000	Ф	50 405 520
Salary Adjustment		200,000	20,0	00,000		50,405,532
Computer Reserve		1,000,000		-		200,000
DMV Systems Reserves		3,508,527		-		1,000,000
Minority Contractor Development		150,000		-		3,508,527
State Fire Protection Grant		150,000		-		150,000
Stormwater Discharge Permit		150,000	5	000,000		150,000
Total Reserves and Transfers	\$	73,414,059		00,000	\$	500,000
	Ψ	73,414,033	Φ(17,5	00,000)	Э	55,914,059
Total Current Operations	\$1,	,144,625,737	\$ 9,1	53,915	·\$1,	153,779,652
Capital Improvements	-	•	4,0	70,348		4,070,348
Total Highway Fund Appropriation	<u>\$1</u> ,	144,625,737	<u>\$ 13,2</u>	<u>24,253</u>	<u>\$1,</u>	157,850,000

C. Highway Trust Fund

The 1989 Session of the General Assembly, in Chapter 692 of the Session Laws, ratified House Bill 399 to establish the Highway Trust Fund. Revenue for the funding was provided from four primary sources: (1) one fourth of the Motor Fuels Tax collected by the Department of Revenue; (2) Sales and Use Taxes on the sales of motor vehicles in excess of \$170 million, which is to be used in the General Fund; (3) most of the Title Fees and some various Registration Fees collected by the Division of Motor Vehicles. Effective July 1, 1996, all Title and Registration Fees were dedicated to the Trust Fund; and (4) interest earned from investment of the Trust Fund cash balance by the State Treasurer.

1998-99 Recommended Changes Transportation - Continued

The legislation also sets out the various roads identified as the Intrastate System and Urban Loops which are to be funded. Also identified are supplemental funds for Secondary Road Construction and Aid to Municipalities. Formula funding for administration as well as for the mentioned purposes is likewise included in the legislation.

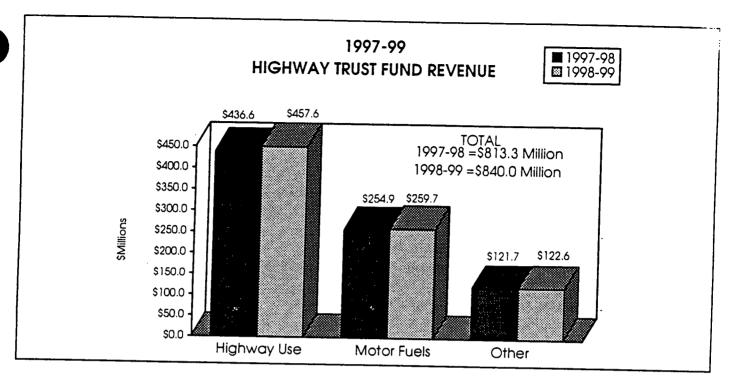
1. Revenue

One-fourth of the Motor Fuels Tax collections are dedicated to the Highway Trust Fund. The revenue is projected to total \$254.9 million in 1997-98 and \$259.7 million in 1998-99. This represents increases of 4.6% and 1.9% respectively. The decline in the growth rate is a result of falling wholesale price of motor fuels and its impact on the variable component of the Motor Fuels tax rate. Motor Vehicle Use Tax collections are projected to remain strong increasing by 7.1% in 1997-98 and 4.8% in 1998-99. Other Trust Fund fees are anticipated to increase in the 3.0% range during this period. Investment income is project to decline by 7.3% in 1997-98 and 5.0% in 1998-99, as average cash balances are projected to decline.

Including Miscellaneous Registrations, Lien Recording Fees, and Investment Income, Highway Trust Fund revenue is projected to total \$813.3 million in 1997-98 and \$840.0 million in 1998-99, presenting growth rates of 5.2% and 3.3% respectively.

Highway Trust Fund Revenue, 1997-99

	_	1996-97 Actual	_	1997-98 Estimated		1998-99 Projected
Anticipated Collections:						
Motor Fuel Taxes	\$	243,731,232	\$	254,930,000	\$	259,731,000
Highway Use Tax		407,577,335	•	436,643,000	Ψ	457,602,000
Title Fees:		, , , ,				137,002,000
Certificates of Title		73,029,553		76,388,000		78,680,000
Miscellaneous Title Fees		12,687,795		12,234,000		12,506,000
Investments Income		35,719,382		33,100,000		31,445,000
Total Highway Trust Fund Revenue	\$	772,745,297	\$	813,295,000	\$	839,964,000



2. Condition of the Highway Trust Fund

The following table reflects the change in availability to the Highway Trust Fund, and the corresponding changes to the statutory appropriations.

Condition of the Highway Trust Fund, 1998-99

	1997-98 Authorized	1998-99 Authorized	Net Changes Recommended	1998-99 Recommended
Beginning Credit Balance Highway Trust Fund Revenue Transfer from Highway Fund (1) Cash Flow Funding	\$ 52,381,297 . 805,781,305 38,000,000 _(52,381,297)	\$ 832,693,348 38,000,000	\$ - 7,270,652 (38,000,000)	\$ - 839,964,000 - -
Total Availability	\$843,781,305	\$870,693,348	\$ (30,729,348)	\$839,964,000
Expenditures and Commitments: Authorized Budget Transfer to General Fund (2)	\$673,781,305 _170,000,000	\$700,693,348 	\$ (30,729,348)	\$669,964,000 _170,000,000
Total Expenditures & Commitments	\$843,781,305	\$870,693,348	\$ (30,729,348)	\$839,964,000
Ending Credit Balance	\$	<u>\$</u>	\$	\$

⁽i) Transfer required by G.S. 136-183.

Supplemental Budget Recommendations

The statutory provisions for the Highway Trust Fund specify the amounts to be appropriated to the budgetary items. The following table, Changes to the 1998-99 Highway Trust Fund Budget, incorporates the changes in availability in accordance with the formula allocations of the Trust Fund to the appropriation items.

Changes to the 1998-99 Highway Trust Fund Budget

	1998-99 Previously Authorized	Revision	1998-99 Revised <u>Appropriation</u>
Department of Transportation: Maximum Allowance for Administration	\$ 27,072,575	\$ 143,380	\$ 27,215,955
Construction Allocation: Intrastate System Urban Loop System Secondary Roads	397,487,432 160,727,363 73,700,275	(20,194,558) (8,165,838) (393,452)	377,292,874 152,561,525 73,306,823
Debt Service (Non-Add)*	-	-	28,357,925
State Aid to Municipalities	41,705,703	(2,118,880)	39,586,823
Transfer to the General Fund (1)	170,000,000		170,000,000
Total Highway Trust Fund	\$870,693,348	<u>\$(30,729,348)</u>	<u>\$839,964,000</u>

⁽¹⁾ Transfer required by G.S. 105-187.9.

^{*} Debt Service will be paid from proportionate reductions from funding for Intrastate System, Urban Loop System and Secondary Roads. This is budgeted in the table as a non-add figure.

1998-99 Recommended Changes General Fund - Other Appropriations - Continued

1998-99

4. Year 2000 Conversion Statewide Reserve

The total Year 2000 conversion costs for all North Carolina state government agencies, including the Department of Transportation, is estimated at \$126,092,956 of which \$36,458,309 has been funded from the legislatively authorized Reserve for the Year 2000 Conversion and State Information Processing Services (SIPS) operating reserves. An additional \$34,423,251 has been funded from within agency information technology budgets. In order to complete conversion by December 31, 1998 and allow for one year of testing. an additional \$55,211,396 must be identified to support the conversion. Of this, \$14,000,000 can be secured from SIPS operating reserves and \$18,864,399 will be recommended to be funded from direct agency appropriations to the Department of Revenue and the Department of Health and Human Services which are outlined earlier in this document. The remaining \$27,346,997, including a \$5 million contingency, is recommended in a statewide reserve to be administered by SIPS.

\$ 27,346,997

5. Global TransPark Reserve

A reserve is recommended for the Global TransPark Authority to provide funds to comply with new state wetlands mitigation rules, match funds for construction of the runway and taxiway, and to assume the local sponsor role for the Kinston Regional JetPort facility.

5,325,000 NR

NR - Nonrecurring

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMITTEE MEETING NOTICE

You are hereby notified that the Committee on **JOINT APPRO/SUB TRANS COMMITTEE** will meet as follows:

Tuesday, May 12, 1998

DAY & DATE:

	Wednesday, May 13, 1998 Thursday, May 14, 1998
TIME:	9 am - 11 am
LOCATION:	Room 1228/1337
	Respectfully,
	Representatives Bowie, Dockham, McMahan Co-Chairs
I hereby certify th pm on May 11, 1	is notice was filed by the committee clerk at the following offices at 3 998.
	oal Clerk ng Clerk - House Chamber
Sharon Gaudette ((Committee Clerk)

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMITTEE MEETING NOTICE

You are hereby notified that the Committee on **JOINT APPRO/SUB TRANS COMMITTEE** will meet as follows:

DAY & DATE:	Tuesday, May 12, 1998 Wednesday, May 13, 1998 /Thursday, May 14, 1998
TIME:	9 am - 11 am
LOCATION:	Room 1228/1337
	Respectfully,
	Representatives Bowie, Dockham, McMahan Co-Chairs
I hereby certify this r pm on May 11, 1998	notice was filed by the committee clerk at the following offices at 3.
Principal Reading (Clerk Clerk - House Chamber
Sharon Gaudette (Co	mmittee Clerk)

AGENDA

Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation

May 14, 1998 Room 1228 9:00 A.M.

Chair: Representative Joni Bowie

Introductory Remarks on Division of Motor Vehicles Expansion Requests

Janice Faulkner Commissioner of Motor Vehicles

MJS. AGJONUSA

Vehicle Registration Plates and Stickers, and Financial Security System (See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, pp. 91-92, Items 15, and 16)

Carol Howard Director of Vehicle Registration

Crash Reporting Program

(See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, p. 92, Item 17)

Rosa Gill Director of Traffic Records

Enforcement Pay Plan

(See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, p. 93, Item 18)

Captain Mark Stabler
District Supervisor, DMV Enforcement

Increased Requirements for Postage

(See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, p. 88, Item 2)

Keith Wilder Director of Support Services

Security Expansion Items

(See <u>Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget</u>, pp. 88-89, Items 1 and 7)

Jeannie Bailey Head of DOT Security

Maintenance for Rainey Building, and DOT Facility Improvements (See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, pp. 88, 90, Items 3 and 12)

Cameron Lee
Director of General Services

MINUTES

JOINT APPROPRIATIONS Subcommittee on Transportation

May 14, 1998

The JOINT APPROPRIATIONS subcommittee on Transportation met in Room 1228 Legislative Building on May 14, 1998, at 8:30 am. Representative Joanne Bowie presided. Visitor's Sheet attached.

Members present: Representatives Bowie, McMahan, Blue, Gulley and Saunders. Senators Albertson, Carpenter, and Reeves.

Representative Bowie welcomed Committee Members and thanked the House and Senate Pages for assisting with committee meeting.

Janice Faulkner, Commissioner of The Division of Motor Vehicles, presented an overview of the requests for expansion items:

- Vehicle Registration Plates and Stickers \$227,044
- Vehicle Registration Computer Hardware and Software for Financial Security -\$202,596
- Traffic Records Equipment/Operating Costs for New Crash Reporting \$451,500 (see Governor's Budget Recommended Changes 1998-99 Pg. 91 & 92).

Commissioner Faulkner spoke in regard to increasing the pay scale of the Enforcement Section of the Division of Motor Vehicles Officers. The Commissioner indicated the plan presented in the Budget is designed to bring equity to the Enforcement Section Officers pay. Officers of the Wildlife Resources Commission, Marine Fisheries and Park Police of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources have all received pay equity adjustments from the General Assembly. The Commissioner suggested it was difficult to hire and train good officers and keep them, because the pay is not competitive. Commission Faulkner indicated the Division has officers with 18 years of service earning only \$23,000 per year. The Commissioner requested that the General Assembly approve at least the one million dollars which would address 29 percent of the need (see Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget - pg. 93).

Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation May 14, 1998

Representative Bowie adjourned the meeting at 9:30 as speakers scheduled on the agenda were not in attendance.

Respectfully submitted:

Representative Joanne W. Bowie,

Presiding, Co-Chair

Sharon A. Gaudette Committee Clerk

Senator Luther H. Jordan, Jr.,

Co-Chair

VISITOR REGISTRATION SHEET

JOINT APPRO/SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

6 - 14, 1998

Name of Committee

Date

VISITORS: PLEASE SIGN BELOW AND RETURN TO COMMITTEE CLERK

NAME	FIRM OR AGENCY AND ADDRESS
Cauchimon	D-M/
Wayne Stallings	DOT
Janice Janlage	PmV
Lymp (de	DMV
Cabel Howard	an/
Ropa W Dill	DNV
Quone Buitl	DOT/MIS
Milton alpol	OSBM
Jim Brown	State Ports _
VL McBride	MEST
Danny Rogers	NCDOT
MAIK P. Stabler	NCDOT - DMJ ENFORCEMENT
Hope Manigo	NCDOT - DMV - Enforcement
Jundrakeling	1000- General France
Cameron Lee	NCOOT

DMV ENFORCEMENT EQUITY PAY PLAN

The attached plan is designed to bring equity to and within the Enforcement Section of the Division of Motor Vehicles by adjusting the existing salaries of Enforcement Officers against other state law enforcement agencies and by creating additional equity within the Section.

The plan creates equity against other state law enforcement agencies by adjusting pay grades using each officer's service within the Section as of June 30, 1998. Time other than that earned as a law enforcement officer with the Enforcement Section is not counted. The plan applies varying percentages of adjustment to the different pay grades, with lower grades receiving the highest percentage of adjustment. This enables officers in the lower pay grades to be placed in a higher position within their pay range creating additional equity within the Section. The equity spans require eleven (11) years of Section service for the entry level position (VEO-I, pay grade 64) to be placed at the maximum of the pay range and twenty (20) years of Section service for all officers with a pay grade of 73 or higher to be placed at the maximum of their pay range.

Once this established equity formula has been applied to all Enforcement officers, selected classifications are upgraded by one or two steps with an additional salary adjustment of 2.25% for each step an officer is upgraded. These upgrades create further equity within the Section and improve the Enforcement Section's ability to employ better qualified applicants and to retain those employees who perform at a satisfactory or better rating. This adjustment will also reduce the number of grades and ranks within the Section, create a clear career ladder, a minimum time in grade before promotion and allow at least two steps between each pay grade to improve the Section's ability to offer a reasonable salary increase for promotion and transfer.

Factors such as recent upgrades of the LEO-I position from pay grade 69 to 70, the upgrade of Field Captains from pay grade 73 to 74 and the upgrade of the Director's position were considered in the formulation of this plan. These positions received an equity adjustment but were not upgraded.

Following is information on each pay grade detailing the grade, average years of service, steps created and cost associated with the plan. The salary information provided includes the increase effective July 1, 1997 and is based on the actual expenditure of salaries at the time of calculation. The budgeted salaries are actually slightly higher that the actual expenditure. The adjusted salaries are based on each officer's experience as of June 30, 1998.

VEO-I (Pay Grade 64) (Officer)

This is the entry level position for all law enforcement officers to enter the Section. Section policy requires all applicants to be certified as law enforcement officers by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Training and Standards Commission at the time of employment. This is four (4) pay grades below the SHP Trooper level. The hiring rate is \$22,248.

Equity is achieved for this position by creating eleven (11) pay steps within the existing VEO-I salary range of \$23,361 - \$35,899. The eleven steps consist of increases of 4.5%. Officers are placed in the pay bracket that corresponds to their years of service with the Section and those with eleven (11) or more years of service will be placed at the top of the salary range. There are two hundred and seventy (270) VEO-I positions allotted with an average of 6.1 years of service with the Section. The majority of VEO-Is had prior law enforcement experience before joining the Section. The present average VEO-I salary is \$25,561 which is well below midpoint of the range. The present cost for these positions is \$6,901,364. With the application of the equity formula the cost would increase to \$7,868,267. After the application of the equity formula this position would be upgraded to Pay Grade 66 and an additional raise of 2.25% for each step (4.5%) would be granted to each officer. Officers with at least one year of service would not be paid less than the minimum of the new pay grade 66 and no one would be at the maximum of the range. The total cost for the VEO-I Officers would be \$8,238,579. The new average pay per officer is \$30,522 which is below the midpoint for pay grade 66.

VEO-II (Pay Grade 66) (Sergeant)

The present salary range of \$25,335 - \$39,273 is divided into thirteen steps (13) which compensates for the Section's policy requiring two (2) years of experience before eligibility for promotion to VEO-II. Sergeants are placed in the pay bracket that corresponds to their years of service with the Section and those with thirteen (13) or more years will be placed at the maximum of the pay range. This is an increase between steps of 4.0 %. There are sixty-seven (67) allotted positions. With two (2) existing vacancies counted as zero the average years of service is 13.6. The average pay is \$30,537 which is below the midpoint of the range. The present cost for these positions is \$2,045,964 and would increase to \$2,498,221 with implementation of the thirteen step equity plan. After implementation of the equity steps, this position would be upgraded from pay grade 68 and an additional raise of 2.25% per step (4.5%) would be granted to each Sergeant. No position would be paid less than the minimum or more than the maximum. The total cost for the VEO-II positions would be \$2,610,641 for an average salary of \$38,965. This average is above midpoint based on the 13.6 years of service which exceed the thirteen (13) years required to reach the maximum of the range.

Я 26348 27402 28498 29638 30823 32056 33339

The salary range of \$27,557 - \$43,058 is divided into fifteen (15) steps which allows for an additional two years of experience as a VEO-II before promotion to 1SG. This is an increase between steps of 3.3%. There are presently five (5) positions in this range with one (1) position classed as an administrative assistant at pay grade 67 and one (1) position vacant. With a factor of "0" for years of experience applied to the vacant positions, the average length of service is 14.8 years. The present salary cost is \$188,542 which is an average of \$37,708. Three (3) of these Sergeants supervise weigh stations, one (1) is assigned to Training and one (1) to Supply and Logistics. After implementation of the equity steps these positions would be upgraded to Pay Grade 70 with a 2.25% salary adjustment for each step. The positions would be titled as First Sergeants. The total cost of 1SG positions would be \$223,007 and the new average would be \$44,601 which is below the maximum for Pay Grade 70.

Second Lieutenant (2LT) (Pay Grade 69)

The salary range of \$28,735 - \$45,048 is divided into sixteen (16) steps which allows for five (5) years experience with the Section before promotion to 2LT. This is an increase between steps of 3.1%. There are presently nine (9) positions in this range with an average of 20.8 years experience. Eight (8) positions supervise weigh stations and one (1) position is located at Section Headquarters. The present salary cost is \$339,198 which is an average salary of \$37,689. After implementation of the equity steps these positions would be upgraded from Pay Grade 69 to Pay Grade 70 with a 225% additional salary adjustment and would be titled First Sergeant (1SG). The salary cost would be \$411,172 which is an average salary of \$45,686. The average years of service for this position exceeds the number required to attain the maximum of the range.

LEO-I (Inspector) (Pay Grade 70)

The salary range of \$30,038 - \$47,167 is divided into sixteen (16) steps based on the Section's policy of five years experience before promotion to Inspector. This is an increase between steps of 3.1%. There are presently one-hundred and twenty-seven (127) positions in this range with five (5) vacancies. With the vacancies counted as "0" the average years of service is 12 years. The present average salary is \$36,771 with an expenditure for this position of \$4,669,917. With implementation of the equity steps the cost would increase to \$5,370,171 with a new average of \$42,285. Due to the fact that this position was recently upgraded from pay grade 69 to pay grade 70 no additional adjustment or upgrade would be made.

LEO-II (1LT) (Pay Grade 71)

The salary range of \$31,327 - \$49,338 is divided into eighteen (18) steps based on a minimum requirement of seven years (7) experience with the Section before promotion to 1LT. This is an increase between steps of 2.75%. There are presently nine (9) positions in this range with an average of 17.3 years experience which includes one (1) vacancy factored as zero. Eight (8) of the positions serve as assistant district supervisors and one (1) position is based at Section Headquarters. The present salary expenditure in this position is \$366,810 which is an average of \$40,757. After implementation of the equity steps this position would be upgraded from pay grade 71 to pay grade 72 with a 2.25% additional salary increase for each Lieutenant. The salary cost would then be \$426,607 or an average of \$47,401. The average years of experience influence the cost of these positions.

•	2 32188	_	_	_	_	-	-	
	14 44574	. •	 	18 49338				

LEO-III (Captain) (Pay Grade 73)

The salary range of \$34,069 - \$54,041 is divided into twenty (20) steps requiring an officer in this rank and above to have a total of twenty (20) years experience with the Section before attaining the maximum of the pay range. This is an increase between steps of 2.5%. There are presently six (6) positions in this range with one (1) vacancy and an average of 13.7 years experience with the vacancy counted as zero. These officers hold the rank of Captain, are based at Section Headquarters, and provide staff support for the various programs administered by the Section. The present salary expenditure in this position is \$276,847. After implementation of the equity steps this position would be upgraded from pay grade 73 to pay grade 74 with a 2.25% additional salary adjustment. The total salary cost would be \$303,251 with an average salary of \$50,542. This upgrade would create balance between the staff captains and the field captains.

•			7 39589			
	 		 19 53136-			•

District Law Enforcement Supervisors (Captain) Pay Grade 74)

The salary range of \$35,632 - \$56,624 is divided into twenty (20) steps requiring an officer in this rank and above to have a total of twenty (20) years experience with the Section before attaining the maximum of the pay range. This is an increase between steps of 2.5%. There are presently eight (8) positions in this range with one (1) vacancy and an average of 16.9 years experience with the vacancy counted as zero. The present average salary is \$49,656 and the new average would be \$53,467. The present salary expenditure in this position is \$397,245 which would increase to \$427,738. These positions hold the rank of Captain and are commanders of the eight (8) Districts located throughout the state. Based on the fact that they were recently upgraded from pay grade 73 to pay grade 74 no additional adjustment will be made.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
35632	36522	37435	38371	3 93 31	40314	413 <u>22</u>	42355	43414	44499	45611	46752
	14 49143	15 50737				19 55600	20 56624				

Assistant Director (Major) (Pay Grade 75)

The salary range of \$37,304 - \$56,624 is divided into twenty (20) steps requiring an officer in this rank and above to have a total of twenty years experience with the Section before attaining the maximum of the pay range. This is an increase between steps of 2.5%. There are presently three (3) positions in this range with an average of thirteen (13) years experience. The present salary expenditure in this position is \$161,495. After implementation of the equity steps this position would be upgraded from pay grade 75 to pay grade 76 with a 2.25% additional salary adjustment. The total cost of salary would be \$169,058.

•	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	38236	39192	40172	41176	42286	43261	44342	45450	46586	47750	48944
13 50168	14 51422	15 52707	16 54024	17 55375	18 56759	19 58178	20 59293				

Deputy Director (Lieutenant Colonel) (Pay Grade 77)

The salary range of \$40,855 - \$65,039 is divided into twenty (20) steps requiring an officer in this rank and above to have a total of twenty years experience with the Section before attaining the maximum of the pay range. This is an increase between steps of 2.5%. The present salary expenditure in this position is \$65,039. After implementation of the equity steps this position would be upgraded from pay grade 77 to pay grade 78 with a 2.25% additional salary adjustment. The total cost of salary would be \$66,502.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
40855	41876	42923	43996	45096	46223	47378	48536	49777	51021	52297	53604
13 54944	14 56317	15 57725	16 591 68	17 60647	18 62163	19 63717	20 65039				

Director (Colonei) (Pay Grade 80)

The salary range of \$46,820 - \$74,796 is divided into twenty (20) steps requiring an officer in this rank and above to have a total of twenty years experience with the Section before attaining the maximum of the pay range. This is an increase between steps of 2.5%. The present salary expenditure in this position is \$73,448. There would be no increase in salary or cost based on the application of the equity steps. The expenditure in this position would remain at \$73,448.

DMV ENFORCEMENT EQUITY PAY PLAN EXAMPLES

ioresse	%9	30%	39%	2%	22%	32%		%/	22%	%0	% 6	25%	10%	18%
	\$1,516	\$7,602	\$10,526	 \$1,922	\$5,994	\$9,982	\$0	\$3,091	\$8,327	\$ 0	\$2,878	\$9,010	\$4,231	\$8,237
Upgrerer බහැපොහි	\$1,516	\$1,431	\$1,615	\$1,233	\$1,443	\$1,767		\$1,938	\$1,014	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$1,196
්ලිමෝපිම්පුම් මෙස්ලින්	\$25,335	\$33,221	\$37,514	\$28,635	\$33,499	\$41,040		\$44,996	\$46,062	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$54,332
	To Minimum	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%		4.50%	2.25%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.25%
Helglest ?	99	99	99	89	68	89		70	20	No change	No change	No change	No change	74
্রির্ভাগাঁঞ্ শূৰ্যাগ্রহা	0\$	\$6,171	\$8,911	689\$	\$4,551	\$8,215		\$1,153	\$7,313	\$0	\$2,878	\$9,010	\$4,231	\$7,041
ভিন্নথাটিং ইল্লিল্য	\$23,819	\$31,790	\$35,899	\$27,402	\$32,056	\$39,273		\$43,058	\$45,048	\$37,870	\$34,991	\$44,670	\$47,167	\$53,136
मिल्डाना इसहार	\$23,819	\$25,619	\$26,988	\$26,713	\$27,505	\$31,058		\$41,905	\$37,735	\$37,870	\$32,113	\$35,660	\$42,936	\$46,095
^প নিহান্ত প্রি। জিলুমিছিল	1	8	13	8	7	15		19	25		9	14	23	19
Sejeny Grego	64	64	64	99	99	99		89	89	02	02	20	70	73
A Table	VEO I	VEOI	VEO I	VEO II	VEO II	VEO II		VESI	2LT	LEOI	LEO I	LEOI	LEOI	Captain

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMITTEE MEETING NOTICE

You are hereby notified that the Committee on **JOINT APPRO/SUB TRANS COMMITTEE** will meet as follows:

DAY & DATE:	Tuesday, May 19, 1998 Wednesday, May 20, 1998 Thursday, May 21, 1998
TIME:	9 am - 11 am
LOCATION:	Rm 1228
Please e-	mail Sharon Gaudette, if you <u>cannot</u> attend the meeting.
	Respectfully,
	Representatives Bowie, Dockham, McMahan Co-Chairs
I hereby certify this a.m. on May 15, 199	notice was filed by the committee clerk at the following offices at 10 98.
Principal Reading	Clerk Clerk - House Chamber
Sharon Gaudette (Co	ommittee Clerk)

AGENDA

Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation

May 19, 1998 Room 1228 8:30 A.M.

Chair: Senator Luther Jordan

Governor's Recommendation to Increase Public Transit Funding (See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, p. 90, Item 10)

David King Deputy Secretary for Transportation

Governor's Recommendation to Increase Funding for Postage (See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, p. 88, Item 2)

Keith Wilder Director of Support Services

Governor's Recommendations for Additional Security Items (See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, pp. 88-89, Items 1 and 7)

Jeannie Bailey Head of DOT Security Governor's Recommendations to Fund Maintenance of Rainey Building, and for DOT Facility Improvements (See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, pp. 88, 90, Items 3 and 12)

Cameron Lee Director of General Services

Governor's Request for Funding to Comply with Stormwater Discharge Permit (See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, p. 93, Item 20)

Archie Hankins Hydraulics Unit

Federal Highway Legislation

Larry Sams Assistant to Highway Administrator

JOINT APPROPRIATIONS TRANSPORTATION SUBCOMMITTEE

Minutes May 19, 1998 Room 1228 LB 9:00A.M.

The Joint Appropriations Transportation Subcommittee met on May 19, 1998 at 9:00 A.M., in room 1228 of the Legislative Building. **Representative Ed McMahan** chaired the meeting. All members of the Senate committee attended. The following House

members attended: Rep. Joanne Bowie Rep. Daniel Blue

Rep. Jim Gulley Rep. Thomas Hardaway
Rep. Bill Hiatt Rep. Drew Saunders
Rep. Ronnie Sutton Rep. Jim Crawford

Rep. McMahan introduced Mr. David King, Deputy Secretary for Transportation (DOT) was introduced. Mr. King spoke from the 1998-99 Recommended Changes in the Transportation Budget document which was redistributed. Mr. King said, the recommendation for public transit and rail is \$13.4 million over what it was last year. The Governor recommends we not pay sales tax in the amount of \$13.4 million to accommodate the increase. Mr. King then introduced Mr. Sandford Cross and Mr. Pat Simmons who will continue the discussion regarding the requested money for transit and rail.

Mr. Cross spoke from the handout, *FY 1998-99 NCDOT-PTD*, *Transit 2001 Expansion Capital Budget*. \$1.7 million would be allocated to Rural and Small Urban programs and \$5 million would be allocated to the Urban and Regional programs. In addition to vehicle replacement, facility improvements are needed. The \$6.7 million highlighted in this handout is a part of the \$13.4 million requested.

Mr. Pat Simmons then spoke from the handout 1998-99 Recommended Changes, Transportation Construction and Maintenance 84230. The funding would enable passenger rail service to be extended to Asheville and allow work to begin on the federally designated high speed corridor. It would also allow for matching funds for the federal transportation program.

Rep. McMahan requested a breakdown of specifics as to what the \$26 million would be used for. Mr. King said it will be provided. Rep. McMahan introduced Mr. Keith Wilder, Director of Support Services.

Mr. Wilder spoke from the budget document, page 88, item 2 regarding the need for increased postage. Postage needs have increased 24 % over the last year. The state does use a discount program which saves \$500,000 annually.

Ms. Jeannie Bailey, DOT Security was introduced. She spoke from the budget document, pages 88-89 regarding additional security for DOT. She displayed the new security card

for members to see and mentioned that since the introduction of the cards, theft has been reduced. Ms. Bailey said they are working on permanent ID cards for employees.

Mr. Cameron Lee, Director of General Services for DOT was introduced. He spoke from the budget document, page 88, item 3. He spoke of the need for one position, a maintenance mechanic, salary between \$25,000 and \$30,000. He said that 12 maintenance mechanics cover approximately 600,000 square feet, utilities, water, power and janitorial shop supplies. The cost is approximately \$4 per square foot, \$1.50 for janitorial and \$1.50 for utilities. He suggested that costs in the private market is \$5.25 per square foot. Mr. Lee then referred to page 90 in the budget document, item 12, an appropriation request for \$4,070,348 to provide funding for DOT facility improvements. In response to several questions, Mr. Lee said DOT is negotiating for a site on Garner Road (currently occupied by the Highway Patrol) for the new DOT site, and sufficient funds are available to complete the design. Mr. Lee distributed another handout titled Summary List of Capital Improvement Requests 1998-99 which is project specific.

Mr. Archie Hankins, DOT Hydraulics Unit, was introduced. Mr. Hankins referred the committee to page 93, item 20 in the budget document.

Mr. Larry Sams, Assistant to the Highway Administrator was introduced. Mr. Sams spoke regarding federal highway legislation. Mr. Sams said that Congress needed to pass reauthorization legislation for surface transportation and ISTEA. The House and the Senate have passed separate bills for six years and it increases ISTEA by \$155 billion nationwide. The increase is about 40%. North Carolina may receive up to \$150 million more per year for surface transportation which will be known after reauthorization bill is passed. In response to a question, the money cannot be used for routine maintenance.

Representative McMahan adjourned the meeting at 10:30A.M.

Representative Ed McMahan

Co-Chairperson House Committee

Gloria Haywood

Senate Committee Clerk

FY 1998-99 NCDOT-PTD Transit 2001 Expansion Capital Budget \$6.7 million

Rural and Small Urban: \$1,700,000

System Name	Project Description	State Share	Total Cost
AppalCART (Watauga Co.)	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
	Facility Improvement	81,000	90,000
Ashe County Transportation	1 Minivan	20,028	22,235
Authority, Inc.	Facility Improvement	135,000	150,000
Bladen Area Rural	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
Transportation System			
Brunswick Interagency	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
Transportation System, Inc.			
Burke County Transit	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
Administration, Inc.	1		
Craven County	2 Conversion vans	58,686	65,206
	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
	Facility Improvement	270,000	300,000
Carteret County Area	2 Conversion vans	58,686	65,206
Transportation System, Inc.			
Chatham Transit Network, Inc.	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
Choanoke Public	2 14-passenger vans	44,712	49,680
Transportation Authority	Facility Improvement	90,000	100,000
Davidson County	1 Van cutaway	45,410	50,456
•	1 Center-aisle van	24,219	26,910
Harnett County	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
Inter-County Public	1 Van cutaway	45,410	50,456
Transportation Authority			
Kerr Area Rural	4 14-passenger vans	89,424	99,360
Transportation System	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
Lincoln County Group Home for the Handicapped, Inc.	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
Martin County	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
McDowell County	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
Madison County	2 14-passenger vans	44,712	49,680
Transportation Authority	. •	•	
Mecklenburg County	1 Van cutaway	45,410	50,456
New Hanover County	4 Conversion vans	117,372	130,412
Pender Adult Services, Inc.	1 Van cutaway	45,410	50,456
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603

System Name	Project Description	State Share	Total Cost
Rowan Area Transit System, Inc.	1 Conversion van 1 14-passenger van	29,343 22,356	32,603 24,840
Yadkin Valley Economic Development District, Inc.	1 14-passenger van3 Center-aisle vans	22,356 72,657	24,840 <u>80,730</u>
Sub Total		1,701,728	1,890,787

Urban and Regional: \$5,000,000

System Name	Project Description	State Share	Total Cost
Greensboro Raleigh Winston-Salem	6 Replacement buses 12 Replacement buses 11 Replacement buses	1,700,000	1,375,000 2,125,000 <u>2,750,000</u>
Sub Total		5,000,000	6,250,000

1998-1999 Recommended Changes North Carolina Department of Transportation Transportation Construction and Maintenance—84230

10. Additional Funds for Public Transportation—Transit 2001

Passenger Rail Program—State Fiscal Year 98-99 Impacts of not funding \$ 6,700,000

- 1. Delay start-up of passenger service to Western North Carolina:
 - Capital—stations, passenger equipment, track and other infrastructure work: Salisbury, Statesville, Hickory, Morganton, Old Fort, Black Mountain, and Asheville (\$ 3,103,985 non-recurring)
 - Delay or cancel service inauguration (\$ 3,169,103 recurring)
- 2. Delay work on federally designated high speed corridor—Charlotte-Greensboro-Raleigh-Richmond-Washington:
 - Environmental (\$ 300,000 non-recurring matching funds)
 - Citizen Participation (\$ 125,000 non-recurring funds)
- 3. Matching funds for federal grants:
 - Federal Transportation Program
 - Sealed Corridor (\$ 1,250,000 non-recurring matching funds)
 - Preliminary Engineering and Design (\$ 7,500,000 non-recurring matching funds)
 - Right of Way Acquisition (\$ 17,500,000 non-recurring matching funds)
 - Amtrak—Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997
 - Capital (\$75,000,000 non-recurring matching funds over 2-3 years)

SUMMARY LIST OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT REQUESTS

Department DOT - General Services - Facilities Design, Construction, and Maintenance

Capital Priority <u>Number</u>	Project Description			1998-99
_	New DMV Complex Raleigh Property Acquisition Access Road and Utilities	Requirements Receipts Appropriation	€ 9 €9	483,000
2	Wilmington Maintenance Yard Relocation	Requirements Receipts - Property Sale (est.) Appropriation	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5,000,000 5,000,000 5,000,000
٣	Greensboro Division Office Annex, Const.	Requirements Receipts (Property Sale) Appropriation	∞ ∾ ∾	690,600 361,825 328,775
4	Statewide DMV Small Office Additions	Requirements Receipts (Land Sale) Appropriation	& & &	275,000 133,825 141,175
٧	Whittier Resident Engineer's Office	Requirements Receipts (DOI Fire Fund) Appropriation	रू स्त्र रू	389,700 211,400 178,300

10

9

_

00

6

12

14

13

51,098	51,098	9,777,398	5,707,050	4,070,348
& &	\$	\$	↔	6
Requirements Receipts (Source)	Appropriation	Total Requirements	Total Receipts	Total Appropriation

Statewide Roof Replacements

15

Total Requirements

1998-99 Recommended Changes

III. Transportation

A. Transportation Program

Total funding in excess of \$2.5 billion is required to support the state's Transportation Program for the 1998-99 fiscal year. Approximately \$1,157.8 million, or 46% of the total is provided from the traditional Highway Fund. Highway Trust Fund availability adds another \$840.0 million of the total, which represents 34%. Other state funds include General Fund support totaling \$11.2 million and departmental receipts of \$6.7 million. Federal Aid totals \$507.3 million, or 20%.

A summary of the total Transportation Program showing the source of funding and the activity supported is included in the table, North Carolina Transportation Program 1998-99.

North Carolina Transportation Program, 1998-99

Budget Code	!	Highway Fund	Highway Trust Fund	Department Receipts	Federal Funds	General Fund	Total
842	partment of Transportation	\$ 72,329,032	\$ 10,519,300	\$ 544,289	\$ -	s -	\$ 83,392,621
		, ,					
	Division of Highways	04700075	(202 0/7	410 675			41,535,017
84220	Administration	34,723,375	6,392,967 603,161,222	418,675	471,707,065	-	1,191,201,287
84230 84230	Construction Maintenance	116,333,000 479,395,548	003,101,222	-	4/1,/0/,005	_	479,395,548
84230	Maintenance Planning and Research	2,959,649	-	· -	8,859,383	-	11,819,032
84230	OSHA Program	425,000	_	-	0,057,505	-	425,000
04230	OSHA Flogram	1					125,000
84230	Ferry Operations	18,098,290	-	-	-	•	18,098,290
	State Aid						
84230	Municipalities	81,233,000	39,586,823	-	-	-	120,819,823
84230	Public Transportation	30,746,921	-	•	6,828,057	-	37,574,978
84230	Airports	-	•	•	15,478,062	11,246,445	26,724,507
84230	Railroads	12,100,000	-	-	-	-	12,100,000
84240	Governor's Highway Safety	312,080	-	•	4,405,478	-	4,717,558
84260	Division of Motor Vehicles	90,952,817	3,819,916	5,781,508	-	•	100,554,241
84290	Uncommitted Trust Fund Admin	. -	6,483,772		-	-	6,483,772
84270	Other State Agencies	158,256,881				_	158,256,881
84270	Other State Agencies	130,001	•	•	-	-	150,250,001
84290	Transfer to General Fund	-	170,000,000	-	-	-	170,000,000
84270	Reserves and Transfers	55,914,059		-			55,914,059
	Total Operating	\$1,153,779,652	\$839,964,000	\$6,744,472	\$507,278,045	\$11,246,445	\$2,519,012,614
8422	pital Improvements	4,070,348		-			4,070,348
	Grand Total	\$1,157,850,000	\$839,964,000	<u>\$6,744,472</u>	\$507.278.045	<u>\$11,246,445</u>	\$2.523.082.962

B. Highway Fund

The traditional Highway Fund is supported from three primary sources: (1) three-fourths of the Motor Fuels tax collected by the Department of Revenue; (2) Licenses and Fees collected by the Division of Motor Vehicles; and (3) interest earned from investment of the fund cash balance by the State Treasurer.

1. Revenue

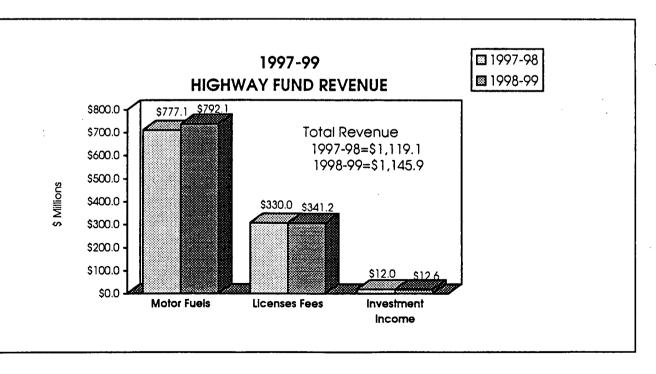
The rate of growth in motor fuel consumption is expected to remain moderate during the fiscal years 1997-98 and 1998-99. Following a 3.3% increase in 1996-97, motor fuel consumption is projected to grow by 2.9% and 4.1% in 1997-98 and 1998-99 respectively. The growth in motor fuel tax collections is projected to slow, however, as a result of a sharp decline in the wholesale price of motor fuels, and, therefore, the variable component of the Motor Fuels Tax rate. The variable rate is projected to average 5.0 cents during 1997-98, whiling decreasing to 4.5 cents in 1998-99. Overall, including the Motor Fuel Inspection Fee and Highway Use Registration Fee, Motors Fuels Tax collections are expected to total \$777.1 million in 1997-98 (up 4.6%) and \$792.1 million in 1998-99 (up 1.9%).

Licenses, Fees, and Other State Revenue (LFO) are projected to increase to \$330.0 million in 1997-98, and \$341.2 million in 1998-99. This represents growths of 3.2% and 3.4% respectively. Staggered registrations are projected to grow by 2.7% in 1997-98, then accelerate slightly to 3.2% in 1998-99. Only a minor 0.1% increase is projected for Truck Licenses in 1997-98, based on collections through March 1998. Growth in Truck Licenses revenue should recover to a more normal 3.5% in 1998-99. Investment income continues to suffer from increased spending for cleanup activities following a major ice storm and Hurricane Fran. Investment income is projected to decline to \$12.0 million in 1997-98, before recovering modestly to \$12.6 million in 1998-99. Overall, Highway Fund revenue is projected to reach \$1,119.1 million in 1997-98 and \$1,145.9 million in 1998-99, representing growth rates of 4.0% and 2.4% respectively.

1998-99 Recommended Changes Transportation - Continued

Highway Fund Revenue, 1997-99

	1996-97 <u>Actual</u>	1997-98 Estimated	1998-99 Projected
Motor Fuels Taxes:	¢ 720.007.255	¢ 7/4 070 000	¢ 770 270 000
Motor Fuels Tax	\$ 730,926,355	\$ 764,870,000	\$ 779,270,000
Inspection Fee	11,676,667	12,020,000	12,510,000
Highway Use Registration Fee	<u>207,775</u>	<u>250,000</u>	300,000
Total Motor Fuels Tax	\$ 742,810,797	\$ 777,140,000	\$ 792,080,000
Licenses and Fees:			
Staggered Registration Plan	\$ 131,363,098	\$ 134,930,000	\$ 139,250,000
International Registration Plan	41,479,027	43,660,000	45,620,000
Drivers License Fees	68,124,912	69,600,000	71,350,000
Truck Licenses	54,046,254	54,110,000	56,010,000
Other Licenses and Fees	24,703,661	27,680,000	28,930,000
Total Licenses and Fees	\$ 319,716,952	\$ 329,980,000	\$ 341,160,000
Investment Income	13,145,612	12,000,000	12,610,000
Total Highway Fund Revenue	\$1,075,673,361	\$1,119,120,000	\$1,145,850,000



1998-99 Recommended Changes Transportation - Continued

2. Condition of the Highway Fund

Reversions of \$11.5 million from unused 1997-98 appropriations are expected to be available for 1998-99 in addition to \$468,248 in overrealized revenue which will provide an estimated credit balance for 1998-99 of \$12 million.

The table below, Changes to the Condition of the Highway Fund, reflects the credit balance and combines it with the revised estimate of revenue, to show the revised availability of \$1,157.8 million.

Condition of the Highway Fund, 1998-99

	1997-98 Estimated	1998-99 <u>Authorized</u>	Net Changes Recommended	1998-99 Recommended
Availability:				-
Beginning Credit Balance: Estimated Reversions Overrealized Revenue Less Required Reserves	\$ 20,833,339 12,836,208	\$ -	\$11,531,752 468,248	\$ 11,531,752 468,248
Subtotal	\$ 33,669,547	\$ -	\$12,000,000	\$ 12,000,000
State Highway Revenue	1,119,120,000	1,144,625,737	1,224,263	_1,145,850,000
Total Availability	\$1,152,789,547	\$1,144,625,737	\$13,224,263	\$1,157,850,000
Expended and Reserved	1,152,321,299	1,144,625,737	13,224,263	1,157,850,000
Ending Credit Balance	<u>\$ 468,248</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$</u>

Adjustments to Continuation Requirements

1998-99

1. General Statutes 136-44.2A, Secondary Roads, and 136-41.1 State Aid to Municipalities, require a portion of gasoline tax collections to be appropriated based on 1.75 cents for gasoline taxed. Revised revenue estimates for 1998-99 show a decrease in the growth rate of gasoline over the original estimate thereby requiring a reduction in requirements as follows:

State Aid to Municipalities Secondary Roads Reduction in Requirements \$ (2,050,000) (2,050,000) \$ (4,100,000)

Per G. S. 119-4 through G. S. 119-22, a Gasoline Inspection Tax of .25 cent per gallon is levied on all petroleum products used as motor fuel. The fees are earmarked to agencies outside of the Highway Fund. After deducting funds to administer and enforce the provisions of the inspection laws (Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services), and the cost of collection (Department of Revenue), the balance of the revenue is credited to the Leaking Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Cleanup Fund (Department of Environment and Natural Resources).

Revised revenue estimates for fiscal year 1998-99 show a decrease in the Gasoline Inspection Tax, thus a reduction in the amount of funds to be transferred to the LUST Cleanup Fund. This decreases the appropriation to the amount of the new revenue estimate for the Gasoline Inspection Fee for fiscal year 1998-99 by \$189,000.

Reduction in Requirements

\$ (189,000)

3. It is recommended that the payment of \$13,400,000 in estimated Sales Tax to the General Fund be eliminated and used to enhance mass transit.

Reduction in Requirements

(13,400,000)

As per G. S. 136-176(4) Highway Funds are required to be transferred to the Highway Trust Fund. These funds represent revenue available from the retirement of refunding bonds issued to repay highway construction bonds. It is recommended that the statutes be changed to allow for these funds to be maintained in the Highway Fund for highway maintenance during 1998-99.

Reduction in Requirements

(38,000,000)

This is to request that a reduction be made in the amount of Highway Fund Appropriation used to match Federal Aid Construction funds.

The current level of state funds to match federal aid construction in the Highway Fund is \$33,153,153. The required level of state funds to match federal aid construction is approximately \$120,000,000 per year. The match that is not provided by the Highway Fund is provided by the Highway Trust Fund. This request is to reduce the Federal Aid Match funds in the Highway to \$0.00 and provide all of the match for Federal Aid Construction from the Highway Trust Fund. There are sufficient funds available in the Highway Trust Fund to accommodate this request.

Reduction in Requirements

(33,153,153)

Total Continuation Adjustments

\$ (88,842,153)

3. Supplemental Budget Recommendations

The table, Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 Highway Fund Budget, represents Governor Hunt's proposed adjustments to the 1998-99 Highway Fund Budget. A description of each adjustment follows:

Department of Transportation

Transportation Administration - 84210

Increase Funds for Security Services The Department of Transportation has recentled

The Department of Transportation has recently installed a card key access system in some of it's facilities to provide enhanced security for its employees and customers. Additional funds are required to cover the increased expenses as a result of the new system.

\$ 33,778

1998-99

2. Increased Requirements for Postage

The Department of Transportation Support Services mail unit provides in-house mail services for the Division of Motor Vehicles. The cost of providing mail services has increased substantially due to increased mailings, changes in postal regulations and postal increases. The actual expenses for fiscal year 1996-97 was \$4,027,922 for postage and \$160,923 for Express Freight and Drayage. Additional funds are needed to cover increased expenses.

710,785

3. Maintenance Funds for Raney Building

This request is for one additional position and expenses to maintain and operate the Raney Building. This building was allocated to the Department in August of 1997. We anticipate the need for an additional maintenance mechanic. Operating expenses have been estimated based on experienced cost of existing Raleigh facilities prorated by the square footage of the Raney Building.

Number of Positions

109,751

1.0

4. Increase in Payments to Other State Agencies

This line item consists primarily of the State Information Processing Services (SIPS) billing charges. Current actual charges are approximately \$1.2 million per month. Based on a cost projection model provided by SIPS, we anticipate the base total for fiscal year 1998-99 to be \$17.4 million. With the additional imaging activity at the Division of Motor Vehicles, as well as the increases in State Titling and Registration System (STARS) and Drivers License usage, we estimate the SIPS bill to grow over the next year by \$0.3 million per month for an additional cost of \$3.6 million. Additional funds are requested to meet this need.

10,000,000

5. Increase Telephone and Telegraph

The Management Information Systems Section pays for all data lines utilized in the department as well as some utilized by other state agencies. As our systems capabilities improve, we are experiencing more and more connections to the Department of Transportation (DOT) network structure. As we implement more technology improvements, more sites are being added to accommodate the efficiencies achieved by global networking, thereby causing an increase in line charges.

\$ 1,300,000

6. Increase Contracted Services

The Client Services Unit within the Management Information Systems Section is responsible for providing information systems (I/S) technical support for statewide DOT customers regarding I/S Requirements and Capacity Planning, Office Automation Implementation, Facilities Infrastructure, Customer Service and Department of Transportation Help Desk Operation 24 hours X 7 day/week. Additional funds are required to pay contractors that will provide these services to the department.

1,000,000

7. Contract Security for the Raney Building

The Olivia Raney Building was allocated to the Department of Transportation in an effort to consolidate most of the Management Information Systems Section into one location. The building is scheduled to be occupied by the MIS staff in June, 1998. This request is to provide funds for contract security for the Raney Building.

65,000

8. Liability Insurance System Development

The North Carolina Department of Transportation is in the process of modernizing the systems that support the Division of Motor Vehicles business functions. Some applications are completed and some are in progress. The last major system implementation was the State Titling and Registration System (STARS).

With STARS implemented in 1996 and the Driver's License system implemented earlier in 1994, two of the remaining major systems in Division of Motor Vehicles are the Crash Reporting and the International Registration Plan (IRP) systems. The Management Information Systems staff has already started activities to completely reengineer these applications before the arrival of the year 2000. Additional funds are requested to complete these projects.

500,000

		 1998-99
9.	Increase Data Processing Equipment and Software Additional funds are requested to purchase data processing equipment and software to support needs within the Management Information Systems Section and to supply critical hardware and software needs to all elements of the department where system failures occur or new legislative mandates require additional equipment.	\$ 500,000
	Total Recommended Changes for Transportation Administration Number of Positions	\$ 14,219,314 1.0
Tra	nsportation Construction and Maintenance - 84230	·
10.	Additional Funds for Public Transportation The North Carolina Department of Transportation was allocated an additional \$36 million in federal and state highway funds to begin implementing recommendations from Transit 2001 to expand and improve Public Transportation and Rail Services across the state. Additional funds are needed in fiscal year 1998-99 in order to maintain the level of funding needed to continue the Transit 2001 activities and programs into the second year of implementation.	\$ 13,400,000
11.	Increase Funding for Contract Resurfacing Current appropriations do not adequately address minimum resurfacing needs which are over \$150 million annually. Funding for contract resurfacing has not kept pace with cost increases in the last 10 years. This is to request that \$38 million in additional contract resurfacing be appropriated.	38,000,000
12.	Provide Funding for DOT Facility Improvements This request is to provide funds for necessary capital improvement projects in the Department of Transportation. Requirements Receipts Appropriation	\$ 9,777,398 5,707,050 4,070,348

13. Reduce Federal Funds Match

The current level of state funds to match federal aid construction in the Highway Fund is \$33,153,153. The required level of state funds to match federal aid construction is approximately \$120,000,000. The match that is not provided by the Highway Fund is provided by the Highway Trust Fund. This request is to reduce the remaining Federal Aid match funds in the Highway Fund to \$0.00 and provide all of the match for Federal Aid Construction from the Highway Trust Fund. There are sufficient funds available in the Highway Trust Fund to accommodate this request.

\$ (33,153,153)

14. Motor Fuels Statutory Adjustments

As a result of a decrease in the projection of revenue to be received from the tax on motor fuels statutory adjustments are requested to be made in the following line items:

State Aid to Municipalities
Secondary Roads Construction

(4,100,000)

Total Recommended Changes for Transportation Construction and Maintenance

\$ 18,217,195

(2,050,000)

(2,050,000)

Division of Motor Vehicles - 84260

15. Vehicle Registration Plates and Stickers

During the 1997-99 budget appropriation process, the Division of Motor Vehicles requested and received funding for a projected growth rate of 4% in the issuance of license plates and stickers for the Vehicle Registration Section. However, the growth rate has surpassed this expectation for all major plate and sticker categories. Upon review of the line items and projection of anticipated increases, the division expects to incur additional costs of \$227,044 for fiscal year 1998-99.

\$ 227,044

16. Vehicle Registration Computer Hardware and Software for Financial Security

North Carolina Statute requires that liability insurance is maintained on all licensed vehicles. The current Financial Security System (FSS), is separate from the State Title and Registration System (STARS). An interface between the two systems is in place, but does not function adequately. The current FSS system is also not Year 2000 compatible. Therefore, a fully-integrated, Year 2000-compatible Financial Security System will be developed. Application development for the new FSS system has been funded in the Department of Transportation (MIS) budget through June 30, 1998. There has been no appropriation for equipment to be used with the new system.

\$ 202,596

17. Traffic Records Equipment/Operating Costs for New Crash Reporting

The Driver License Section is currently rewriting the crash reporting program. This is a 25 year old program that required the use of dumb terminals to process the crash reports. The new program will be totally automated which will require state-of-the-art electronic equipment to support the electronic submission of crash data. The users and collectors of the data will be able to receive and submit needed data in a timely and efficient manner in order to make safety decisions. The requested funds will be used in part to purchase desk top computers with cornerstone monitors, printers, and image retrieval workstations with scanners and ergonomic workstations. These workstations will provide maximum utilization of current office space. The cost of installation as well as service and maintenance of this equipment is requested.

451,500

18. Enforcement Section Pay Equity Plan

This plan is designed to bring equity to the Enforcement Section of the Division of Motor Vehicles by adjusting the existing salaries of Enforcement Officers against the salaries of other state law enforcement officers. Officers of the North Carolina Highway Patrol, Alcohol Law Enforcement, Wildlife Resources Commission, Marine Fisheries and Park Police of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources all have received pay equity adjustments from the North Carolina General Assembly. The plan creates equity against other state law enforcement agencies by adjusting pay grades using each officer's service within the section as of June 30, 1998. Time other than that earned as a law enforcement officer with the Enforcement Section is not counted.

\$ 1,000,000

Total Recommended Changes for Division of Motor Vehicles

\$ 1,881,140

Reserves and Transfers - 84270

9. Funds for Legislative Increase

This request is to provide funds to be placed in a reserve for a 4% Legislative Increase and a 1% bonus for fiscal year 1998-99 for employees paid from the Highway Fund.

\$ 20,000,000

20. Provide Funding for Compliance With Department of Environment and Natural Resources Stormwater Discharge Permit

Funding is needed to comply with the requirements of the expected permit to allow the department to continue to discharge stormwater and borrow pit wastewater. Required activities under this permit include inventories, construction of control and mitigation devices, educational and public participation programs, monitoring activities, program planning and assessment, and periodic reporting.

500,000

21. Funds for Performance Pay for Highway Patrol

This request is to provide funds for performance pay for the Highway Patrol due to an error that was made in the calculation during the continuation budget process. When the error was discovered, it was too far along in the budget negotiation process to include the funds in the continuation budget.

2,787,596

		1998-99
22.	Funds for Criminal Justice Information Network for Highway Patrol Funds are requested to be placed in a reserve to be transferred to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety for the continued development and implementation of the Criminal Justice Information Network (CJIN). This is Phase III in the development of the network.	\$ 2,406,611
23.	Funds for 40 Additional Highway Patrol Troopers Funds are requested to be placed in a reserve to be transferred to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety in support of forty (40) additional Highway Patrol Troopers.	2,551,595
24.	Mobile Data Computers for Highway Patrol Troopers Funds are requested to be placed in a reserve to be transferred to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety for mobile data computers that will be placed in patrol cars of Highway Patrol Troopers. This is the first of three requests to complete the installation in all patrol cars.	2,249,812
25	Reduction in Statutory Transfer As a result of a decrease in the projection of revenues to be received from the tax on motor fuels a statutory adjustment is requested in the funds transferred to the Leaking Underground Storage Tanks (LUST) fund.	(189,000)
26.	Eliminate Sales Tax Transfer This request is to eliminate the Reserve for Sales Tax transfer to the General Fund in the amount of \$13,400,000 to be used for mass transit.	(13,400,000)
27.	Eliminate Transfer to Highway Trust Fund This request is to eliminate the transfer of Highway Fund Appropriations to the Highway Trust Fund in the amount of \$38,000,000 that relates to the retirement of refunding bonds. These funds will be used for highway maintenance.	(38,000,000)
	Total Recommended Changes for Reserves and Transfers	\$ (21,093,386)
	Total Recommended Changes for Department of Transportation Number of Positions	\$ 13,224,263 1.0

1998-99 Recommended Changes Transportation - Continued

Changes to the 1998-99 Highway Fund Budget (Highway Fund Appropriations Only)

•		1998-99 Previously Authorized	Revision		1998-99 Revised Appropriation
DOT-General Administration	\$	58,109,718	\$ 14,219,314	\$	72,329,032
Highway Division Administration		34,723,375	-		34,723,375
State Match for Federal Aid-Planning and Research	ì	2,959,649	-		2,959,649
Construction Program:					
State Secondary System	\$	83,283,000	\$ (2,050,000)	\$	81,233,000
State Urban System		14,000,000	-	•	14,000,000
Discretionary Funds		10,000,000	-		10,000,000
Spot Safety Improvements		9,100,000	_		9,100,000
Access and Public Service Roads		2,000,000	-		2,000,000
State Match for Federal Aid		33,153,153	_(33,153,153)		-
Total Construction Program	\$		\$(35,203,153)	\$	116,333,000
Maintenance Program:					
Primary System	\$	109,635,113	\$ -	\$	109,635,113
Secondary System	•	187,394,152	-	•	187,394,152
Urban System		36,414,035	<u>-</u>		36,414,035
Contract Resurfacing		107,952,248	38,000,000		145,952,248
Total Maintenance Program	\$		\$ 38,000,000	\$	479,395,548
Ferry Operations	\$	18,098,290	\$ -	\$	18,098,290
State Aid to Municipalities	•	83,283,000	(2,050,000)	Ψ	81,233,000
State Aid to Railroads		12,100,000	(2,030,000)		12,100,000
State Aid for Public Transportation		17,346,921	13,400,000		30,746,921
Asphalt Plant Cleanup		425,000	-		425,000
Governor's Highway Safety Program		312,080	_		312,080
Division of Motor Vehicles		89,071,677	_1,881,140		90,952,817
Total Other Programs	\$	220,636,968	\$ 13,231,140	\$	233,868,108
Total Department of Transportation	\$	909,361,411	\$ 30,247,301	\$	939,608,712

1998-99 Recommended Changes Transportation - Continued

	_	1998-99 Previously Authorized		Revision	_ <u>A</u>	1998-99 Revised appropriation
Appropriations to Other State Agencies:						
Agriculture and Consumer Services	\$	3,069,026	\$	_	\$	3,069,026
Revenue		2,331,760		_	•	2,331,760
State Treasurer-Sales Tax		13,400,000	(13.	400,000)		2,551,700
Public Instruction-Driver Education		22,573,141	(,	-		22,573,141
Crime Control and Public Safety-Highway Patrol		112,031,483	9	995,614		122,027,097
Environment and Natural Resources		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		122,027,097
LUST Trust Fund		7,298,214	(189,000)	•	7,109,214
Chemical Test		396,643	`	-		396,643
Global Transpark		750,000		_		750,000
Total-Other State Agencies	\$	161,850,267	\$ (3,	593,386)	\$	158,256,881
Reserves and Transfers:						
Highway Trust Fund	\$	38,000,000	\$(38)	(000,000)	\$	
Legislative Salary Increase	Ψ	30,405,532		000,000	Ф	50 405 522
Salary Adjustment		200,000	20,	-		50,405,532
Computer Reserve		1,000,000		-		200,000
DMV Systems Reserves		3,508,527				1,000,000
Minority Contractor Development		150,000		-		3,508,527
State Fire Protection Grant		150,000				150,000
Stormwater Discharge Permit		150,000	4	000,000		150,000
Total Reserves and Transfers	\$	73,414,059		(00,000)	\$	500,000 55,914,059
Total Current Operations	\$1,	,144,625,737	\$ 9,1	53,915	·\$1,	153,779,652
Capital Improvements		<u>-</u>	4,0	70,348		4,070,348
Total Highway Fund Appropriation	<u>\$1</u> ,	144,625,737	<u>\$ 13,2</u>	24,263	<u>\$1,</u>	<u>157,850,000</u>

C. Highway Trust Fund

The 1989 Session of the General Assembly, in Chapter 692 of the Session Laws, ratified House Bill 399 to establish the Highway Trust Fund. Revenue for the funding was provided from four primary sources: (1) one fourth of the Motor Fuels Tax collected by the Department of Revenue; (2) Sales and Use Taxes on the sales of motor vehicles in excess of \$170 million, which is to be used in the General Fund; (3) most of the Title Fees and some various Registration Fees collected by the Division of Motor Vehicles. Effective July 1, 1996, all Title and Registration Fees were dedicated to the Trust Fund; and 4) interest earned from investment of the Trust Fund cash balance by the State Treasurer.

1998-99 Recommended Changes Transportation - Continued

The legislation also sets out the various roads identified as the Intrastate System and Urban Loops which are to be funded. Also identified are supplemental funds for Secondary Road Construction and Aid to Municipalities. Formula funding for administration as well as for the mentioned purposes is likewise included in the legislation.

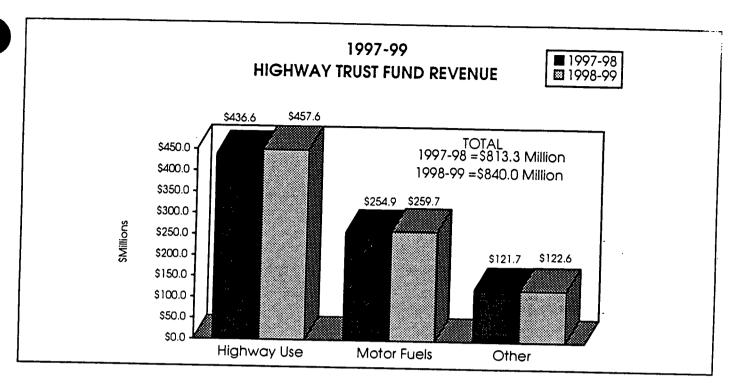
1. Revenue

One-fourth of the Motor Fuels Tax collections are dedicated to the Highway Trust Fund. The revenue is projected to total \$254.9 million in 1997-98 and \$259.7 million in 1998-99. This represents increases of 4.6% and 1.9% respectively. The decline in the growth rate is a result of falling wholesale price of motor fuels and its impact on the variable component of the Motor Fuels tax rate. Motor Vehicle Use Tax collections are projected to remain strong increasing by 7.1% in 1997-98 and 4.8% in 1998-99. Other Trust Fund fees are anticipated to increase in the 3.0% range during this period. Investment income is project to decline by 7.3% in 1997-98 and 5.0% in 1998-99, as average cash balances are projected to decline.

Including Miscellaneous Registrations, Lien Recording Fees, and Investment Income, Highway Trust Fund revenue is projected to total \$813.3 million in 1997-98 and \$840.0 million in 1998-99, presenting growth rates of 5.2% and 3.3% respectively.

Highway Trust Fund Revenue, 1997-99

	_	1996-97 Actual	-	1997-98 Estimated		1998-99 Projected
Anticipated Collections:						
Motor Fuel Taxes	\$	243,731,232	\$	254,930,000	\$	259,731,000
Highway Use Tax		407,577,335	•	436,643,000	Ψ	457,602,000
Title Fees:		, ,		70 0,0 12,000		137,002,000
Certificates of Title		73,029,553		76,388,000		78,680,000
Miscellaneous Title Fees		12,687,795		12,234,000		12,506,000
Investments Income		35,719,382		33,100,000		31,445,000
Total Highway Trust Fund Revenue	\$	772,745,297	\$	813,295,000	\$	839,964,000



2. Condition of the Highway Trust Fund

The following table reflects the change in availability to the Highway Trust Fund, and the corresponding changes to the statutory appropriations.

Condition of the Highway Trust Fund, 1998-99

	1997-98 Authorized	1998 99 Authorized	Net Changes Recommended	1998-99 Recommended
Beginning Credit Balance Highway Trust Fund Revenue Transfer from Highway Fund (1) Cash Flow Funding	\$ 52,381,297 805,781,305 38,000,000 (52,381,297)	832,693,348 38,000,000	\$ - 7,270,652 (38,000,000)	\$ 839,964,000
Total Availability	\$843,781,305	\$870,693,348	\$ (30,729,348)	\$839,964,000
Expenditures and Commitments: Authorized Budget Transfer to General Fund (2)	\$673,781,305 _170,000,000	\$700,693,348 	\$ (30,729,348)	\$669,964,000 _170,000,000
Total Expenditures & Commitments	<u>\$843,781,305</u>	\$870,693,348	· <u>\$ (30,729,348)</u>	\$839,964,000
Ending Credit Balance	\$	\$	\$	\$

⁽¹⁾ Transfer required by G.S. 136-183.

⁽²⁾ Transfer required by G.S. 105-187.9.

1998-99 Recommended Changes Transportation - Continued

Supplemental Budget Recommendations

The statutory provisions for the Highway Trust Fund specify the amounts to be appropriated to the budgetary items. The following table, Changes to the 1998-99 Highway Trust Fund Budget, incorporates the changes in availability in accordance with the formula allocations of the Trust Fund to the appropriation items.

Changes to the 1998-99 Highway Trust Fund Budget

	1998-99 Previously <u>Authorized</u>	Revision	1998-99 Revised Appropriation
Department of Transportation: Maximum Allowance for Administration	\$ 27,072,575	\$ 143,380	\$ 27,215,955
Construction Allocation: Intrastate System Urban Loop System Secondary Roads	397,487,432 160,727,363 73,700,275	(20,194,558) (8,165,838) (393,452)	377,292,874 152,561,525 73,306,823
Debt Service (Non-Add)*	-	-	28,357,925
State Aid to Municipalities	41,705,703	(2,118,880)	39,586,823
Transfer to the General Fund (1)	170,000,000		170,000,000
Total Highway Trust Fund	\$870,693,348	<u>\$(30,729,348)</u>	\$839,964,000

⁽¹⁾ Transfer required by G.S. 105-187.9.

^{*} Debt Service will be paid from proportionate reductions from funding for Intrastate System, Urban Loop System and Secondary Roads. This is budgeted in the table as a non-add figure.

1998-99

4. Year 2000 Conversion Statewide Reserve

The total Year 2000 conversion costs for all North Carolina state government agencies, including the Department of Transportation, is estimated at \$126,092,956 of which \$36,458,309 has been funded from the legislatively authorized Reserve for the Year 2000 Conversion and State Information Processing Services (SIPS) operating reserves. An additional \$34,423,251 has been funded from within agency information technology budgets. In order to complete conversion by December 31, 1998 and allow for one year of testing, an additional \$55,211,396 must be identified to support the conversion. Of this, \$14,000,000 can be secured from SIPS operating reserves and \$18,864,399 will be recommended to be funded from direct agency appropriations to the Department of Revenue and the Department of Health and Human Services which are outlined earlier in this document. The remaining \$27,346,997, including a \$5 million contingency, is recommended in a statewide reserve to be administered by SIPS.

\$ 27,346,997 NR

Global TransPark Reserve

A reserve is recommended for the Global TransPark Authority to provide funds to comply with new state wetlands mitigation rules, match funds for construction of the runway and taxiway, and to assume the local sponsor role for the Kinston Regional JetPort facility.

\5,325,000 \ NR

NR - Nonrecurring

VISITOR REGISTRATION SHEET

Name of Committee Transportation Subcommittee

Date May 19, 1998

VISITORS: PLEASE SIGN IN BELOW AND RETURN TO COMMITTEE CLERK

NAME	FIRM OR AGENCY AND ADDRESS
Milton G. alfand	OSBM
Wagne Stollings	DET
Cameron Lee	DOT
Gennie Bailes	Dat
LARRY SAME	DOT
LYMAN Cooper	CSX CORP
ARCHIE HANKINS	001
Ovida Barba	CAPA
VLMBasta	TOP
Angi Harris	DOT
Calvin Legist	DOT

VISITOR REGISTRATION SHEET

Joint Appropriations Transportation Subcommittee

Name of Committee Fransportation

Date May 19, 1998

VISITORS: PLEASE SIGN IN BELOW AND RETURN TO COMMITTEE CLERK

NAME	FIRM OR AGENCY AND ADDRESS
Danny Rogers	" NCDOT
MANNY MARBET	NeDof
Nanny Myeller	LWV of Chapel Hill Area
Margaret Holten	LNV of Chapel Hiel area
Paul show	1960 Metros velly rock
Butch Gunnells	NC-SODA
Katie Adams	Conserv. Council of NC
Gone Causby	NUSC
Jim Snatahing	ncnor

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMITTEE MEETING NOTICE

You are hereby notified that the Committee on **JOINT APPRO/SUB TRANS COMMITTEE** will meet as follows:

DAY & DATE:	Wednesday,	May 19, 1998 May 20, 1998 May 21, 1998
TIME:	9 am - 11 an	n
LOCATION:	Rm 1228	•
Please e-	-mail Sharon G	Saudette, if you <u>cannot</u> attend the meeting.
		Respectfully,
		Representatives Bowie, Dockham, McMahan Co-Chairs
I hereby certify this a.m. on May 15, 19		d by the committee clerk at the following offices at 10
Principa Reading	l Clerk Clerk - House (Chamber
Sharon Gaudette (C	ommittee Clerk)

PLEASE NOTE TIME CHANGE FOR MEETING

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMITTEE MEETING NOTICE

You are hereby notified that the Committee on **JOINT APPRO/SUB TRANS COMMITTEE** will meet as follows:

DAY & DATE:	Tuesday, May 19, 1998 Wednesday, May 20, 1998 Thursday, May 21, 1998
TIME:	8:30 AM - 11 AM
LOCATION:	Rm 1228/1327
Please e-	mail Sharon Gaudette, if you <u>cannot</u> attend the meeting.
	Respectfully,
	Representatives Bowie, Dockham, McMahan Co-Chairs
I hereby certify this PM on May 15, 199	notice was filed by the committee clerk at the following offices at 298.
Principa Reading	l Clerk Clerk - House Chamber
Sharon Gaudette (C	ommittee Clerk)

AGENDA

Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation

May 20, 1998 Room 1228 8:30 A.M.

Chair: Representative Joni Bowie

Reports on the Board of Transportation and the Department of Transportation

Ralph Campbell State Auditor

John DiRenzo Prinicipal, KPMG Peat Marwick

MINUTES

JOINT APPROPRIATIONS Subcommittee on Transportation

May 20, 1998

The JOINT APPROPRIATIONS subcommittee on Transportation met in Room 1228 Legislative Building on May 20, 1998, at 8:30 am. Representative Joanne Bowie presiding. Visitor's Sheet attached.

Members present: Representatives Bowie, McMahan, Barbee, Hiatt, Gulley, Saunders and Sutton. Senators Jordan, Albertson, Carpenter, Reeves and Rucho.

Representative Bowie introduced Ralph Campbell, State Auditor, to brief the Committee on the final report of the Audit of the Board of Transportation and the Department of Transportation Performance Reviews (see attachment I. pg. 1-21).

Mr. Campbell noted the results of the audit; explaining because of limited time and resource constraints his office decided to use outside consultants working under the direction of the Office of the State Auditor. After a competitive bid process, KPMG Peat Marwick was selected to audit the Board of Transportation and the Department of Transportation.

The audit of the Board of Transportation was completed April 16, 1998. The focus of the audit included; the role, size, structure, responsibilities and the ethic policies and procedures of the Board. The Audit determined North Carolina does need a Board of Transportation, the size of the Board should be reduced, and most importantly, the Board should focus on statewide policy and planning versus individual project details.

The second segment of the audit, the Department of Transportation, was completed May 18, 1998. The focus of the Audit was to provide recommendations on considering and improving operations with emphasize on public input into transportation issues, specifically, an objective analysis of the Department's operations, structure, functions, and the process of meeting the public's needs; evaluation of the Department's programs, functions and operating procedures and recommendations to improve operational

deficiencies. Conclusion -- the Department, the Board of Transportation and the General Assembly need to develop an approach for balanced transportation planning.

Mr. Campbell also noted that the Office of the State Auditor is conducting two other Audits at this time 1) A review of the Highway Trust Fund, and 2) a review of the Department of Transportation Computer Systems.

Mr. Campbell also reminded the Committee that neither audit was an investigative review, but concentrated on operational areas where improvements could be made. Mr. Campbell noted the many accomplishments of the Board and the Department; these efforts have produced a system of roads and transportation programs that are used as national models in many states. Mr. Campbell noted that Secretary Tolsen and the DOT Staff were most cooperative throughout the audit process.

John DiRenzo, Project Managing Partner, KPMG Peat Marwick presented a review of the key highlights of the Audit:

- Convincing reasons to retain a Board of Transportation (attachment I). Pg. 3).
- Role of the Board (attachment I. pg. 4).
 - Mr. DiRenzo noted the General Assembly would have to change the statutes to emphasize the Board's oversight role and eliminate conflicting language
 - -Board is overly focused on day-to-day projects and contract approval issues.
 - -Adequacy of priority setting processes used in preparing the TIP
 - -Establish a dollar threshold for the Board construction contract approval
 - -Board to elect Chair and V-Chair; the Secretary serves as an ex-officio member
 - -Eliminate discretionary funding create a small project fund.

• Structure of the Board (attachment I. pg. 5)

- -Create a 13 member Board of 7 regional and 6 at-large voting members. Mr. DiRenzo noted North Carolina has the largest Board of any state in the nation. Nationally the average Board has 8 to 9 members
- -All members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly
- -Establish a skill/experience requirement
- -Staggered terms of Board members
- -Develop monthly management reports
- -Ensure Board members are properly oriented on duties, responsibilities and powers.
- Ethics Policies and Practices (attachment I, pg. 7).

Recommendations:

- -The BOT Ethics Subcommittee should develop a specific ethics policy for the Governor and legislative appointment and specific guidelines should be provided -Enable individuals to report misconduct confidentially, anonymously and without fear of retribution
- -Create a uniform code of conduct for state officials.

Representative Sutton questioned how the Board could exercise an oversight role as the opportunity to oversee is only what issues the Department decides to place before them.

Mr. DiRenzo explained that an effective State Board of Transportation would develop a plan and would place issues before the Board to develop plans and procedures that are being executed.

Representative Sutton questioned the 13 member board appointed from 7 regions and the 6-at-large members. He felt this option would leave one region under-represented. Mr. DiRenzo stated the audit did not view this action as leaving any area under-represented. Each of the seven regions would have one member and the 6-at-large members would bring more of a statewide perspective on the issues effecting the State as a whole.

Representative Sutton also noted from his past experience watching the process of how Board members are chosen having the Governor appoint and the General Assembly confirm appointments would not change the outcome of the appointees.

Representative Bowie agreed the process has been that way, however, she feels now is the time for the General Assembly members to move forward and make changes to ensure the process of how Board Members are chosen will be impartial and valid.

Representative Bowie asked Mr. DiRenzo if the audit review had studied the Board retaining their own Staff. Mr. DiRenzo indicated the issue was studied and it was recommended, at this time, to use only one staff person as support to the Board avoiding conflict or competition between the Board and the Department.

Representative McMahan inquired if during the Audit any states were found that had acted on limiting contributions to Board Members, the Governor or Legislators. Mr. DiRenzo indicated the Audit did not encompass that particular area as it is often entangled in legal or constitutional issues, and because of the complexity of the issue and the time constraint of the audit.

Senator Rucho suggested that appointees to the Board who are large contributors to the Governor and/or legislators are a valid concern and suggested a rule be imposed mandating that appointees cannot be significant contributors to the Governor and/or legislators.

Representative Bowie stated the Fiscal Research Staff has studied this issue and confirmed that a Board appointee cannot be a significant contributor; however, a person already serving on the Board is allowed to make contributions.

Mr. DiRenzo reviewed the scope of the review of the **Department of Transportation** (**DOT**) Audit (attachment I. pg. 8-21):

• DOT Strengths:

- -Many of the departmental units are already following documented procedures and carrying out their responsibilities efficiently and effectively
- -DOT designs over \$1 billion highway projects per year; and constructs and maintains thousands of miles of highways.
- -Secretary Tolsen has already taken steps in addressing; organizational structure, programming process, and financial controls
- -Thirteen study groups, composed of key Department managers have been implemented by the Secretary; very positive and commendable effort.

• **RECOMMENDATIONS:** (pg. 12, 13, 14)

- -Address the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) funding shortfall estimated over \$2.1 billion for the projects funded FY 1998-2004
- -Over \$6 million projects in the TIP "identified future needs"- no funding is currently provided
- -Completion of all projects would require approximately 26 years at the current funding levels.
- TIP Cumulative Shortfall Chart (pg. 13).
- Serious Maintenance Needs and Maintenance Backlog (pg. 14)
 - -Roadway condition is deteriorating
 - -Contract pavement resurfacing shortfall is \$95 million annually
 - -Annual maintenance allocation is insufficient to address system growth and maintenance backlog (pg. 14).

STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION RECOMMENDATIONS:

- Restructure the process for defining the State's maintenance and long-range transportation needs.
- Address transportation financing and operating strategies.
- Create a budget office to establish and manage budgets based on resource requests from operating units.
- Create a department-wide information technology strategic planning process.
- Consider additional changes to the organizational structure over the next two years.
- Establish a comprehensive internal audit program.
- Increase efforts to retain engineering and technical staff
 - -the private sector is competing for professionals with higher salaries and sign on bonus. State government needs to look at reclassifications and better compensation to compete with the private sector (Pg. 15 & 16).

Mr. DiRenzo directed the Committee to page 17 indicating that concern has been voiced in regard to long-range transportation planning, programming and public input:

- Evaluation of the audit indicates the Board, the Secretary, and the General Assembly need to evaluate having counties and cities more active in evaluating and setting transportation projects.
- Strengthen involvement with metropolitan planning organizations.
- Adopt a two-year TIP development cycle, as proposed by Secretary Tolsen.
- Expand the role of citizen participation.

PROJECT PLANNING, PRECONSTRUCTION AND RIGHT OF WAY

The Department needs to continue efforts to develop a more effective way to manage a balanced construction letting schedule. Four million dollars worth of projects were postponed this federal fiscal year because the plans or the right-of-way was not ready to go out for letting (pg. 18).

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- Key issue adjust project schedules to provide a realistic estimate of time required for right-of-way activities.
- Secure environmental approval earlier.
- Develop communication between the department and environmental agencies (pg. 19)

Senator Jordan asked if the audit review encompassed rock quarries and the bidding process. The Senator indicated he feels rock quarries have a monopoly on selling and delivering. Senator Jordan requested staff review the bidding process to see if there might be a way to save money.

CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS:

- Strengthen incentives for timely construction project completion.
- Enhance construction scheduling methods.
- Strengthen construction program performance measures.
- Develop specific measurable performance objectives.
- Develop an inventory and management system to monitor and maintain traffic control devices.
- Implement enhanced automation for construction management, bridge maintenance, and oversize/overweight permits (pg. 20).

Representative Gulley requested that staff prepare a plan and/or report on equalizing appointments to the Board between the Speaker, President Pro Tem and the Governor.

Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation May 20, 1998

Senator Reeves noted he is aware of three different committees working on the Reform of the Board of Transportation and expressed his confusion as to what this Committee will do, if anything, in preparation of any legislation.

Representative Bowie indicated she felt the Joint Appropriations subcommittee on Transportation will not be involved in any Transportation Board Reform legislation. Representative Bowie noted the Transportation Oversight Committee has worked on a restructuring bill, and she also anticipates that several other committees might prepare legislation as well.

Senator Carpenter expressed that if any legislation is prepared on changes or reform of the Board of Transportation he feels it definitely should be the responsibility of the Joint Appropriations/subcommittee on Transportation, as it would affect funding which this Committee oversees.

Representative McMahan asked Mr. DiRenzo if during the audit review there was any indication how money could be saved building new highways, resurfacing, etc., through the bidding process. Mr. DiRenzo indicated with the growth in the State economy and the increasing environmental regulations from the Federal government it would be most difficult see any decrease in cost.

Representative McMahan indicated that the State of Texas is the only other State that maintains and builds roads with the magnitude of North Carolina. Representative McMahan requested at the next meeting staff have available information on the State of Texas; providing information on what they spend per mile on new highways, total budget, source of revenue, etc.

Closing remarks from Auditor Campbell complimented the Department and Secretary Tolsen for their cooperation during the very intense, short, time frame to complete this Audit. Auditor Campbell stated he felt the Audit pointed out ways to strengthen, a very good operation, the Department of Transportation.

Meeting adjourned at 9:55 am.

Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation May 20, 1998

Respectfully submitted:

Representative Joanne W. Bowie,

Presiding, Co-Chair

Sharon A. Gaudette Committee Clerk

Co-Chair

Senator Luther H. Jordan, Jr.,

VISITOR REGISTRATION SHEET/

APPROPRIATIONS/Sub-Committee Transportation

5/20/98 Date

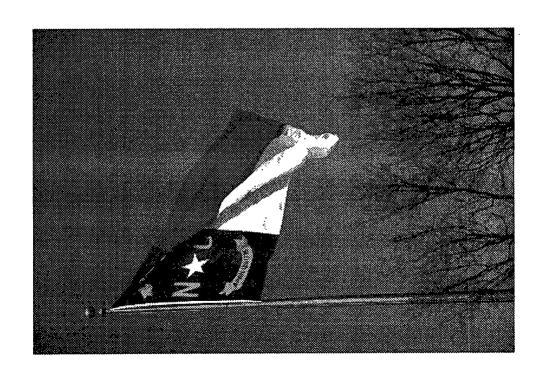
Name of Committee

VISITORS: PLEASE SIGN BELOW AND RETURN TO COMMITTEE CLERK.

NAME

FIRM OR AGENCY AND ADDRESS

	·,	
Jack Hyes	State Audito	i's office
Jimmy Banson	//	
MiHON Alford	OSBM	
Mac Boxley	MC Aggregate	5
Mar Boxley Ruth Sappre	NCDOT	
BERRY JANKINS	CAROLINA	AGC
Jan Ritely	TTA	
/ MBride	MAD)	
Nat Mal	CCNC	
Manny Marber	MOOL	
Anger Harrin	DoT	, , ,
Sec. Nouris Tolson	DOT	P



North Carolina Board of Transportation and Department of Transportation Performance Reviews

Final Report Briefing May 20, 1998

Presented to

Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation

2



in association with

MGT of America

Board of Transportation Review





- There are convincing reasons to retain a Board of **Transportation**
- Provide oversight of NCDOT management and operations
- Promote accountability, compliance with laws and regulations, and fulfillment of mandated responsibilities
- Oversee development of a long-range plan that meets statewide transportation needs
- Assure that State transportation policies and regulations support statewide goals and objectives
- Ensure that the NCDOT is serving the public interest
- Promote credibility by assuring that funds are allocated in a rational and equitable way



Recommendations

- Revise statutes to emphasize oversight role and eliminate conflicting language
- Annually approve the State's Seven-Year Transportation Improvement Program (TIP), not individual projects
- Periodically approve the adequacy of NCDOT prioritysetting processes used in preparing the TIP
- Establish a dollar threshold for Board of Transportation construction contract approval
- Have the Board of Transportation elect its Chair and Vice-Chair; Secretary serves as an ex-officio member
- Eliminate discretionary funding and create a Small Project Fund based on documented priority-setting processes



Structure of the Board of Transportation -Recommendations

North Carolina Board and Department of Transportation Performance Reviews





No more than 2 Board members may live in any one of the 7 regions

 Have all Board members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly

Establish diverse skill/experience requirements

Business management/finance administration

Economic development

Engineering/Construction

Environment

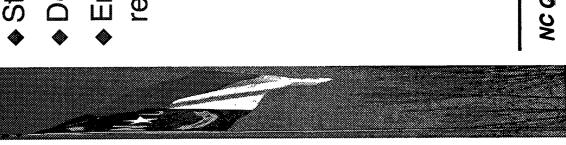
Public transportation



Structure of the Board of Transportation -Recommendations (continued)

Department of Transportation North Carolina Board and Performance Reviews

- Stagger terms of Board members
- Develop monthly management reports to aid in oversight
- Ensure that Board members are properly oriented on duties, responsibilities and powers





Ethics Policies and Practices - Recommendations

North Carolina Board and Department of Transportation Performance Reviews

- Board of Transportation ethics subcommittee should finalize its effort to develop a BOT-specific ethics policy that:
- addresses both Governor and legislative appointments
- clearly outlines guidelines specifically for a transportation board
- Enable individuals to report misconduct confidentially, anonymously and without fear of retribution
- Create a uniform code of conduct for State officials



Department of Transportation Review



with MGT of America



- Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) process
- Right of way procedures
- Preconstruction, construction and maintenance
- Long-range planning process
- Management structure and customer service
- Personnel procedures



with MGT of America

- procedures and carrying out their responsibilities efficiently √

 Many Departmental units are following documented and effectively
- constructing and maintaining thousands of miles of highway ♦ Designing over \$1 billion of highway projects per year;
- concerns, such as organizational structure, programming Steps taken by Secretary Tolson address several key process, and financial controls
- New study groups composed of key Department managers is a commendable effort



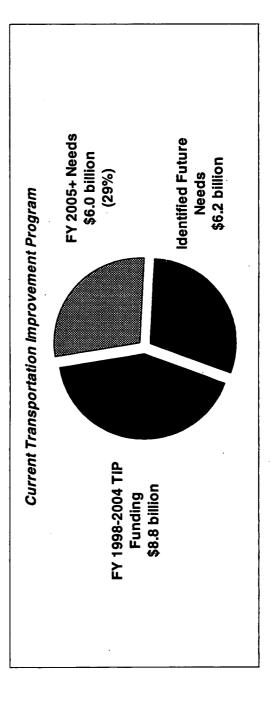
Department of Transportation Review -Findings & Recommendations

North Carolina Board and Department of Transportation Performance Reviews

- Summary of recommendation areas:
- ▼ Transportation Finance
- Strategic Management and Administration
- Long-Range Transportation Planning, Programming, Public Input
- Project Planning, Preconstruction, Right of Way
- Construction, Maintenance, Operations



- Develop, communicate and implement a strategy for addressing the TIP funding shortfall
- Estimated shortfall of over \$2.1 billion for the 2,281 projects funded in the current FY 1998-2004 TIP
- Over \$6 billion of projects in the TIP are "identified future needs" for which no funding is currently provided
- Completion of all projects in current TIP would require approximately 26 years at current funding levels

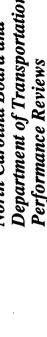


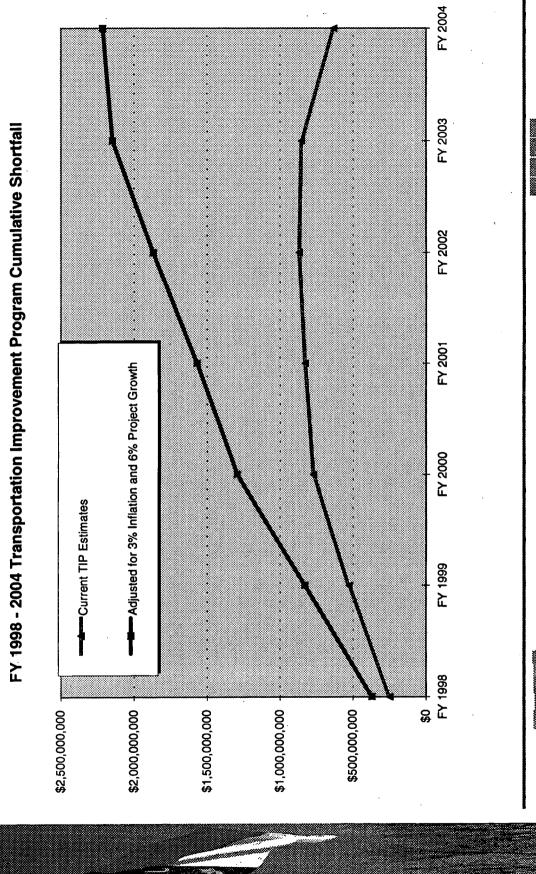




Transportation Finance

Department of Transportation Performance Reviews North Carolina Board and

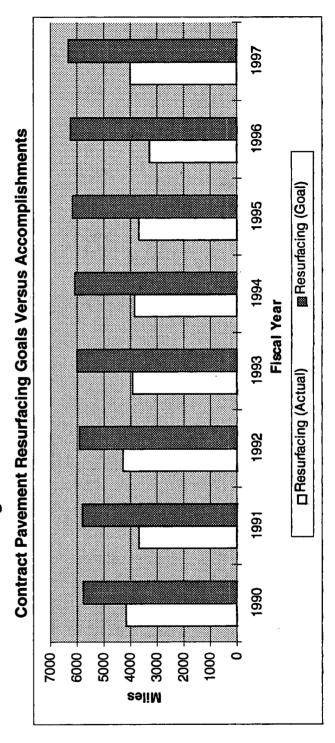






Increase the funding allocation for maintenance to address routine maintenance needs and the maintenance backlog

- Roadway condition is deteriorating
- Contract pavement resurfacing shortfall is \$95 million annually
- Annual maintenance allocation insufficient to address system growth and maintenance backlog







- maintenance and long-range transportation needs Restructure the process for defining the State's
- program/performance budget to address transportation Use Transportation Program Plan and financing and operating strategies
- Create Budget Office to establish and manage budgets based on resource requests from operating units





Strategic Management and Administration

Department of Transportation North Carolina Board and Performance Reviews

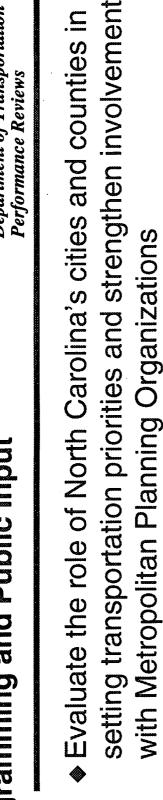
Create a Department-wide information technology strategic planning process





Increase efforts to retain engineering and technical staff





 Adopt a two-year TIP development cycle, as proposed by Secretary Tolson

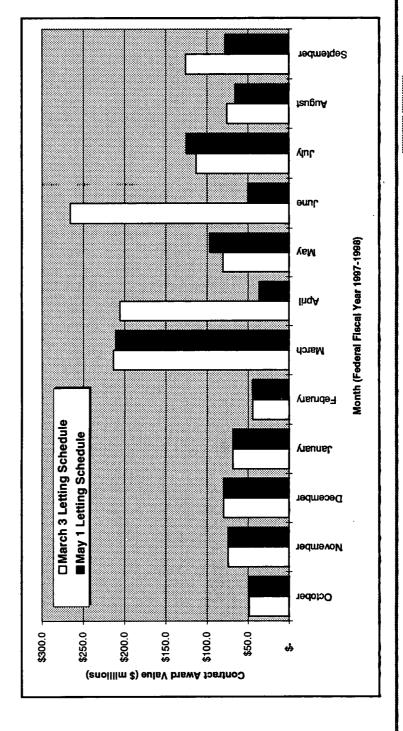
 Expand the role of the Citizens Participation unit to coordinate all program and project-specific public involvement Develop performance indicators for meeting goals of the long-range Statewide Transportation Plan



Project Planning, Preconstruction and Right of Way

North Carolina Board and Department of Transportation Performance Reviews

- Review and balance the Department's construction letting schedule
- Department is challenged to meet ambitious letting schedule over \$400 million of projects postponed this federal fiscal year







Project Planning, Preconstruction and Right of Way

North Carolina Board and Department of Transportation Performance Reviews

- Adjust project schedules to provide a realistic estimate of time required for right of way activities
- Secure environmental approval earlier for projects
- Develop a memorandum of understanding between the Department and environmental agencies







Strengthen construction program performance measures

 Develop specific, measurable performance objectives for each core maintenance function Develop an inventory and management system to monitor and maintain traffic control devices

management, bridge maintenance, and oversize/overweight Implement enhanced automation for construction permits North Carolina Board and Department of Transportation Performance Reviews

Questions?





with MGT of America

21

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMITTEE MEETING NOTICE

You are hereby notified that the Committee on **JOINT APPROPRIATIONS Subcommittee on Transportation** will meet as follows:

DAY & DATE:	Wednesday, June 3, 1998
TIME:	8:30 AM - 10 AM
LOCATION:	Rm 1228/1327
	Respectfully,
	Representatives Bowie, Dockham, McMahan Co-Chairs
-	otice was filed by Sharon Gaudette, Committee Clerk, at the 0:30 am on June 2, 1998.
Principal C Reading C	Clerk lerk - House Chamber
Sharon Gaudette Sharon Cram (Comm	ittee Clerks)

AGENDA

Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation

June 3, 1998 Room 1228 8:30 A.M.

Chair: Senator Luther Jordan

Comments on Impact of Federal Highway Legislation

Norris Tolson Secretary of Transportation

Opening Comments Regarding Public Transportation Budget Request (See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, p. 90, Item 10)

Norris Tolson Secretary of Transportation

Funding and Spending History for Public Transportation

Wayne Stallings Chief Financial Officer

Brief Overview of Public Transit and Rail Programs

David King
Deputy Secretary of Transportation

Comments from Chairs of Public Transit Legislative Research Commission (Tentative)

Representative Connie Wilson

Senator Wib Gulley

Expansion Requests for Highway Patrol (See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, pp. 93-94, Items 21-24)

Joe Stewart Crime Control and Public Safety

JOINT APPROPRIATIONS TRANSPORTATION SUBCOMMITTEE

Minutes June 3, 1998 Room 1228 LB 9:00A.M.

The Joint Appropriations Transportation Subcommittee met on June 3, 1998 at 9:00A.M. in room 1228 of the Legislative Building. All Senate committee members were present. The following members of the House were present:

Rep. Joanne Bowie
Rep. Ed McMahan
Rep. Bobby Barbee
Rep. Daniel Blue
Rep. Thomas Hardaway
Rep. Mary McAllister
Rep. Daniel Blue
Rep. Drew Saunders

Rep. Ronnie Sutton

Senator Luther Jordan chaired the meeting. Senator Jordan introduced Mr. Norris Tolson, Secretary of Transportation. Mr. Tolson spoke first regarding the impact of federal highway legislation. The ISTEA bill which is expected to be signed June 9 by President Clinton may give North Carolina \$740 million over six years. It is broadly

broken down as follows: Interstate maintenance \$120 million

Highway construction
Bridge Replacement
Air quality
Enhancement projects
\$480 million
\$105 million
\$15 million
\$18 million

Also included in the \$740 million is approximately \$225 million for 25 high priority designated projects such as the Wake outer loop. Over and above the \$740 million is \$64 million for mass transit. Some of the 25 projects are in the TIP (Transportation Improvement Program). Details will be provided.

Mr. Tolson said ha has been holding public meetings and has spoken to over 10,000 people. Public transportation is important to the people. 21,000 people road the Flexliner (train) over six days. The Transit 2001 goals include interstate rail service, two hour service from Raleigh to Charlotte, and to preserve the rail corridor.

Senator Wilbur Gulley was introduced. He Co-chaired the LRC on Public Transit with Rep. Connie Wilson. He stated that the LRC will continue to meet during the fall. They are concerned about the \$13.4 million for public transit.

Mr. Wayne Stallings, Chief Financial Officer for DOT was the next speaker. He distributed a handout, the *History of State Public Transportation Funding*, from which he spoke. Attention was called to the 1997-98 appropriation of in excess of \$26 million. Of that \$10 million was budgeted toward Transit 2001. The appropriation will be reduced 1998-99 to \$19,346,921 million. The bottom of the first page shows usage. Some of the federal transit appropriations goes directly to local governments. In response to a

question by Rep. McMahan, Mr. Cross referred to the last page in the handout which shows the Federal Transit Apportionments. It is anticipated that the \$47 million for 1998 will be increased by around 35%. Approximately \$20 million of the \$47 million goes to local governments and about \$3 million goes for rural transit.

Mr. Stallings distributed a handout, *History of Rail Program Funding* from which he spoke. The categories of rail funding are listed on page 1 of the handout.

Mr. David King was introduced. Mr. King said that there is a public transit program in all 100 counties in the state. Of the \$18 million that was allocated for public transit last year, 100% went to the local governments. The less sophisticated areas usually need more help. He further stated that regarding the rails, NCDOT is currently working on the spine adjacent to I-85 and I-40, as well as extending service to Asheville and likely to Wilmington. He said the Federal government has bee very generous with funding for rails in the state but they are not predictable. In response to Rep. McMahan's question, Mr. King said if negotiations are successful with Norfolk Southern, there will be no revenue that can be factored into the 1998 budget.

A handout that was previously requested, giving a comparison of transportation spending in North Carolina and Texas was distributed. Senator Jordan then announced that the committee would meet tomorrow morning at 9:00A.M. regarding the Highway Patrol. He then adjourned the meeting at 10:30A.M..

Senator Luther Jordan

Senate Chairman

Gloria Haywood

Senate Clerk

HISTORY OF STATE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FUNDING FROM THE STATE HIGHWAY FUND 1987-88 THROUGH 1998-99

	AMOUNT APPR.	CHANGE FM PRIOR YR.	
1987-88	\$ 2,500,000	•	GS 136-16.8 enacted appropriating \$.50 cents per registered vehicle to public transportation
1988-89	2,625,000	\$ 125,000	
1989-90	4,756,250	2,131,250	An additional \$2 million continuing appropriation for public transportation for the elderly and disabled is enacted.
1990-91	4,894,063	137,813	
1991-92	5,038,766	144,703	
1992-93	5,046,001	7,235	
1993-94	10,196,461	5,150,460	Continuing funding of \$5.1 million added to public transportation budget. \$3.1 million for urban system maintenance \$1.6 million for rural and human service systems. \$.5 for increased Federal matching funds for capital and planning
1994-95	16,046,921	5,850,460	Continuing funding of \$5.8 million added to public transportation budget. \$3 million for urban transit maintenance assistance \$1 million for rural and human service systems \$1 million for increased Federal matching funds.
1995-96	16,046,921	-	
1996-97	16,046,921	-	
1997- 9 8	26,046,921	10,000,000	First step toward Transit 2001 plan. \$10 million in state funds appropriated. (Not shown is \$8 million in flexible Federal Highway funds from the CMAQ apportionment.)
1998- 9 9	19,346,921	(6,700,000)	Non recurring state appropriation of \$6.7 million not included.

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION BUDGET BY MAJOR CATEGORY 1996-97 THROUGH 1998-99 (IN MILLIONS OF \$)

	1996-97	19 <u>97-98</u>	1998-99	EXPANSION REQUEST
URBAN TRANSIT ASSISTANCE	\$ 6.1	\$ 17.1	\$ 12.1	\$ 5.0
RURAL/HUMAN SERVICE	5.3	12.3	10.6	1.7
STATEWIDE MATCH	4.6	4.6	4.6	
TOTAL BUDGET	16.0	34.0	27.3	6.7
CHANGE FROM PRIOR YEAR		18.0	(6.7)	

Note: 1997-98 and 1998-99 budget includes \$8 million in flexible federal highway funds from the Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality apportionment.

NCDOT-PTD FY96-97

Budget: \$16.05 million

A. Urban and Regional	
1. Maintenance Assistance Program (Attachment A)	\$ 6.1 million
Subtotal	\$ 6.1 million
B. Rural and Small Urban	
1. Elderly and Disabled Transportation Assistance Program (Attachment B)	\$ 3.0 million
2. Capital (Attachment C)	1.3 million
3. Rural General Public (Attachment D)	.6 million
4. Human Service Transportation Management (Attachment I	
Subtotal	\$ 5.3 million
C. Statewide	
1. Matching Assistance Program (Attachment F)	\$ 4.65 million
Subtotal	\$ 4.65 million

1997 Urban Maintenance Assistance

System Name	Allocation	
AppalCART	\$86,186	
Asheville	182,165	
Chapel Hill	491,553	
Charlotte	2,133,288	
Durham	535,952	
Fayetteville	192,575	
Gastonia	88,751	
Greensboro	305,525	
Greenville	68,449	
Hickory	55,184	
High Point	173,360	
Raleigh	578,508	
Rocky Mount	76,712	
Salisbury	58,140	
Wilmington	240,957	
Wilson	65,998	
Winston-Salem	536,948	
Subtotal Urban and Small Urban	\$5,870,251	
Triangle Transit Authority	\$229,749	
Total ,	\$6,100,000	

Elderly and Disabled Transportation Assistance Program FY 96-97 Allocation Table

Alemanas	\$41,142	Johnston	\$33,800
Alamance	\$21,715	Jones	\$23,164
Allesander	\$21,715 \$20,119	Lee	\$24,935
Alleghany	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Lenoir	\$28,954
Anson	\$23,149	Lincoln	\$26,174
Ashe	\$22,682 \$20,483	Macon	\$24,159
Avery	\$20,182 \$26,804	Madison	\$24,133 \$21,913
Beaufort	\$26,891		\$21,513 \$22,529
Bertie	\$23,902	Martin McDowell	\$22,52 5 \$24,851
Bladen	\$24,890	******	\$24,651 \$113,456
Brunswick	\$28,727	Mecklenburg	\$113, 430 \$20,362
Buncombe	\$56,930	Mitchell	
Burke	\$32,251	Montgomery	\$22,717
Cabarrus	\$37,388	Moore	\$32,078 \$32,434
Caldwell	\$30,849	Nash	\$32,134 \$40,700
Camden	\$21,340	New Hanover	\$40,702
Carteret	\$28,466	Northampton	\$22,973
Caswell	\$22,027	Onslow	\$38,156
Catawba	\$40,655	Orange	\$32,626
Chatham	\$25,605	Pamlico	\$20,983
Cherokee	\$22,782	Pasquotank	\$23,013
Chowan	\$19,976	Pender	\$24,825
Clay	\$20,255	Perquimans	\$20,362
Cleveland	\$34,614	Person	\$23,484
Columbus	\$28,196	Pitt	\$36,277
Craven	\$32,209	Polk	\$21,232
Cumberland	\$59,989	Randolph	\$38,139
Currituck	\$20,205	Richmond	\$26,552
Dare	\$22,116	Robeson	\$37,363
Davidson	\$42,515	Rockingham	\$35,193
Davie	\$22,197	Rowan	\$41,711
Duplin	\$26,350	Rutherford	\$29,713 \$29,406
Durham	\$51,628	Sampson	\$28,106 \$23,054
Edgecombe	\$28,286	Scotland	\$23,054
Forsyth	\$72,935	Stanly	\$27,976
Franklin	\$24,932	Stokes	\$23,883 \$20,447
Gaston	\$ 52,734	Surry	\$30,447
Gates	\$21,849	Swain	\$23,287
Graham	\$21,571	Transylvania	\$23,289 \$25,272
Granville	\$25,157	Tyrrell	\$25,272
Greene	\$20,312	Union	\$32,239 \$34,683
Guilford	\$88,381	Vance	\$24,683 \$00,663
Halifax	\$29,527	Wake	\$90,663
Harnett	\$29,899	Warren	\$22,064
Haywood	\$28,339	Washington	\$20,883 \$23,305
Henderson	\$34,995	Watauga	\$23,305 \$36,335
Hertford	\$22,161	Wayne	\$36,225 \$20,343
Hoke	\$21,3 44	Wilkes	\$29,342
Hyde	\$27,581	Wilson	\$29,931
iredell	\$36,439	Yadkin	\$23,360
Jackson	\$22,767	Yancey	\$21,054
		* Total	\$3,084,744

^{*} Total includes \$84,744 carryover from FY 93-94 program.

Rural Capital Assistance Program SFY 1997 Obligations

Recipient	State Funds
Catawba County	\$30,600
Davidson County	\$21,675
Inter-County Public Transportation Authority (Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Pasquotank & Perquimans Counties)	\$42,300
Lumber River Council of Governments (Robeson County)	\$2,938
Moore County Transportation Services, Inc.	\$58,830
New Hanover County	\$63,090
Pitt Area Transit System, Inc.	\$108,720
Stanly County	\$52,200
Wake County	\$58,250
Wilkes Transportation Authority, Inc.	\$31,410
Yadkin Valley Economic Development District, Inc. (Davie, Stokes, Surry & Yadkin Counties)	\$30,600
Total	\$500,613*

^{*} Balance of \$799,387 carried over into FY98

FY 96-97 Rural General Public Program

County	FY 96-97 Eligible Allocation
Alamance	\$13,157
Anson	\$11,174
Avery	\$9,577
Bertie	\$10,601
Bladen	\$12,137
Buncombe	\$27,824
Camden	\$7,914
Chowan	\$9,324
Craven	\$21,962
Currituck	\$9,367
Davidson	\$27,371
Davie	\$11,987
Franklin	\$13,575
Granville	\$13,933
Guilford	\$15,062
Halifax	\$17,119
Haywood	\$15,528
Henderson	\$19,674
Hertford	\$10,997
Jackson	\$11,799
Jones	\$8,565
Lee	\$14,495
Madison	\$9,964
Mecklenburg	\$18,034
Mitchell	\$9,496
Moore	\$17,768
New Hanover	\$18,289
Northampton	\$10,677
Orange	\$15,111
Pamlico	\$8,928
Pasquotank	\$12,626
Perquimans	\$8,757
Person	\$12,418
Polk	\$9,493
Stanly	\$16,423
Stokes	\$13,725
Surry	\$18,268
Transylvania	\$11,553
Vance	\$14,035
Warren	\$10,022
Watauga	\$11,278
Wilkes	\$17,839
Yadkin	\$12,475
Yancey	\$9,679

Total: \$600,000

Human Service Transportation Coordination Grants SFY 1997 Obligations

Recipient		State Funds
Ashe County Transportation Authority, Inc.		\$18,750
Beaufort County Developmental Center, Inc.		\$18,750
Carteret County Area Transportation System, Inc.		\$9,375
Chatham Transit Network		\$18,750
Columbus County Interagency Transportation, Inc.	•	\$18,750
Coordinated Transportation System Inc. (Johnston County)		\$18,750
Dare County		\$16,357
Duplin County		\$14,062
Durham County		\$14,062
Harnett County		\$18,357
Hyde County Non-Profit Private Transportation Corporation, Inc.	•	\$14,778
Lenoir County		\$9,375
Macon County		\$9,375
Martin County		\$14,584
Randolph County Senior Adults Association, Inc.		\$18,750
Richmond Interagency Transportation Service, Inc.		\$18,750
Rowan Area Transit System, Inc.		\$18,750
Rutherford County		\$18,750
Scotland County		\$13,669
Swain County Focal Point on Aging, Inc.		\$3,381
Union County		\$14,062
Wake County		\$18,750
Wayne Interagency Transportation, Inc.		<u>\$18,750</u>
	Total	\$357,687 *

^{*} Balance of \$42,313 carried over into FY98

Statewide Public Transportation Grant Program SFY97 Obligations

Federal Grant Program Matching Funds

Elderly and Disabled Transportation Program	\$410,838
Nonurbanized Formula Program	\$1,211,182
Urbanized Area Formula Program	\$1,205,570
Metropolitan Planning Program/State Planning Program	\$89,400
Discretionary Capital Program	\$814,063
Federal Grant Program Matching Funds Subtotal	\$3,731,053

Other Projects

Rideshare Program	\$165,379
Transit 2001 Study	\$70,000
Charlotte strategic plan	\$14,880
Winston-Salem mobility manager	\$55,000
ITRE: TDM-Wilmington	\$19,303
ITRE: TOG	\$45,252
ITRE: Computer lab	\$28,397
ICPTA Trolley lease and demo project	\$26,754
Apprentice Program	\$89,713
Internship Program	\$21,248
Pitt Co. Memorial Project	\$84,550
ECU Evaluation of Pitt Co. project	\$18,927
Other Projects Subtotal	\$639,403

TOTAL FUNDS OBLIGATED DURING SFY97 \$4,370,456

NCDOT-PTD FY97-98

Budget: \$34.05 million

 Maintenance Assistance Programs (Attachments A and B) Capital/New Start Assistance (Attachment C) Technology (Attachment D) 		8.0	million million million
Subtotal	\$1	17.1	million
B. Rural and Small Urban			
Elderly and Disabled Transportation Assistance Program (Attachment E)	\$	5.0	million
2. Work First and Employment Transportation Assistance Program (Attachment F)	\$	1.75	million
3. Capital (Attachment G)	\$	3.05	million
4. Facilities (Attachment H)	\$.6	million
5. Rural General Public (Attachment I)	\$		million
6. Technology (Attachment J)	\$		million
7. Regional Assistance Program (Attachment K)	\$.4	million
8. Human Service Transportation Management (Attachment L)	\$		million
Subtotal	\$1	2.3	million
C. Statewide			
1. Matching Assistance Program (Attachment M)	\$	4.65	million
Subtotal	\$ 4	4.65	million

Urban Maintenance Assistance

System Name	Allocation
AppalCART	\$ 90,382
Asheville	187,877
Chapel Hill	465,160
Charlotte	2,074,385
Durham	546,660
Fayetteville	156,969
Gastonia	87,643
Greensboro	284,492
Greenville	62,532
Hickory	59,425
High Point	173,384
Raleigh	566,681
Rocky Mount	77,218
Salisbury	57,726
Wilmington	237,721
Wilson	69,569
Winston-Salem	515,049
Subtotal Urban and Small Urban	\$5,712,873
Triangle Transit Authority	\$ 387,127
Total	\$6,100,000

Urban Maintenance Assistance

System Name	Allocation
AppalCART	\$50,000
Asheville	\$68,017
Chapel Hill	\$92,409
Charlotte	\$494,643
Durham	\$124,819
Fayetteville	\$121,982
Gastonia	\$54,293
Greensboro	\$135,185
Greenville	\$50,000
Hickory	\$50,000
High Point	\$57,154
Raleigh	\$210,554
Rocky Mount	\$50,000
Salisbury	\$50,000
Wilmington	\$ 58,611
Wilson	\$50,000
Winston-Salem	\$144,559
Subtotal Urban and Small Urban	\$1,862,226
Triangle Transit Authority	\$137,774
Total	\$2,000,000

Capital/New Start Assistance

City of Greensboro multi-modal transportation center	\$4,900,000
City of Charlotte buses	\$2,250,000
City of Charlotte busway project	\$250,000
Piedmont Triad MIS	\$600,000
Total	\$8,000,000

TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	State Funds
AppalCART software	\$1,890
City of Asheville 3 computer upgrades 2 printers software	\$13,928
Town of Chapel Hill 4 computer upgrades software printer	\$13,455
City of Charlotte 8 computer upgrades automated scheduling and run-cutting software interactive voice response system website development	\$236,700
City of Durham 7 computer upgrades telephone system file server GIS software	\$63,882
City of Fayetteville 4 computer upgrades software automated vehicle location system	\$141,939
City of Gastonia electronic fare payment system	\$67,500
City of Greenville automatic stop announcement system	\$113,760
City of Greensboro 4 computer upgrades file server printer software	\$30,510

City of Raleigh file server cabling software Research Triangle Regional Public Transportation Authority 6 computer upgrades Novell Network telephone system upgrade automated vehicle location system City of Wilmington 2 computer upgrades software 1 printer printer upgrade City of Wilson printer telephone system	ity of Raleigh e server	
file server cabling software Research Triangle Regional Public Transportation Authority 6 computer upgrades Novell Network telephone system upgrade automated vehicle location system City of Wilmington 2 computer upgrades software 1 printer printer upgrade City of Wilson printer telephone system \$5,850 \$5,850	ity of Raleigh e server	\$34 200
file server cabling software Research Triangle Regional Public Transportation Authority 6 computer upgrades Novell Network telephone system upgrade automated vehicle location system City of Wilmington 2 computer upgrades software 1 printer printer upgrade City of Wilson system \$5,850 City of Wilson specific printer telephone system	e server	\$34 200
Research Triangle Regional Public Transportation Authority \$169,200 6 computer upgrades Novell Network telephone system upgrade automated vehicle location system City of Wilmington \$9,450 2 computer upgrades software 1 printer printer upgrade City of Wilson \$5,850 printer telephone system		\$34,200
6 computer upgrades Novell Network telephone system upgrade automated vehicle location system City of Wilmington \$9,450 2 computer upgrades software 1 printer printer upgrade City of Wilson \$5,850 printer telephone system		
Research Triangle Regional Public Transportation Authority 6 computer upgrades Novell Network telephone system upgrade automated vehicle location system City of Wilmington 2 computer upgrades software 1 printer printer upgrade City of Wilson printer telephone system \$5,850	bling	
So computer upgrades Novell Network Delephone system upgrade Buttomated vehicle location system City of Wilmington Computer upgrades Computer upgrades Computer upgrades Computer upgrade City of Wilson City of Wilson S5,850 Computer upgrade	ftware	
Novell Network telephone system upgrade automated vehicle location system City of Wilmington \$9,450 2 computer upgrades software 1 printer printer upgrade City of Wilson \$5,850 printer telephone system	esearch Triangle Regional Public Transportation Authority	\$169,200
telephone system upgrade automated vehicle location system City of Wilmington \$9,450 2 computer upgrades software 1 printer printer upgrade City of Wilson \$5,850 printer telephone system		
City of Wilmington 2 computer upgrades software 1 printer orinter upgrade City of Wilson orinter elephone system \$9,450 \$9,450 \$5,850		
City of Wilmington 2 computer upgrades software 1 printer printer upgrade City of Wilson printer selephone system \$9,450 \$9,450 \$5,850		
2 computer upgrades software 1 printer printer upgrade City of Wilson \$5,850 printer elephone system	tomated vehicle location system	
software 1 printer printer upgrade City of Wilson \$5,850 printer telephone system	ty of Wilmington	\$9,450
printer telephone system	computer upgrades	
City of Wilson \$5,850 printer telephone system	ftware	
City of Wilson \$5,850 printer telephone system		
printer telephone system	inter upgrade	
telephone system	ty of Wilson	\$5,850
	inter	
	ephone system	
Total \$905,414	tal	\$905,414

Allocation Table

Allocation of Allocation of Allocation of Allocation of S5,000,000			Additional	Total
Alamance \$41,439 \$22,675 \$68,113 Alexander \$21,871 \$13,043 \$33,306 Anson \$23,316 \$15,009 \$38,324 Ashe \$22,846 \$14,709 \$35,950 Ashe \$22,846 \$14,709 \$33,306 Anson \$23,316 \$15,009 \$38,324 Avery \$20,328 \$13,085 \$33,413 Beaufort \$27,084 \$17,435 \$44,519 Bertie \$24,074 \$15,497 \$39,570 Bladen \$25,069 \$16,137 \$41,206 Brunswick \$28,934 \$18,625 \$47,559 Bruncombe \$57,340 \$35,911 \$94,251 Burke \$32,483 \$20,910 \$53,393 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,001 \$51,073 Camden \$21,494 \$13,836 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$35,330 Cherokee \$22,186 \$14,721 \$37,717 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,721 \$37,717 Clay \$20,001 \$13,133 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Clay \$20,001 \$13,133 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 Columberland \$60,421 \$33,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Darie \$22,275 \$14,391 \$36,614 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$33,894 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,267 \$12,047 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$33,9 \$36,614 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,399 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,267 \$12,047 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$33,9 \$36,614 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,399 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,267 \$12,0747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$33,90 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,267 \$12,0747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$33,90 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$33,173 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337		FY1998 EDTAP	Allocation of	Allocation of
Alamance \$41,439 \$26,675 \$68,113 Alexander \$21,871 Alleghany \$20,263 \$13,043 \$33,306 Anson \$23,316 \$15,009 \$38,324 Ashe \$22,846 \$14,706 \$37,552 Avery \$20,328 \$13,085 \$33,413 Beaufort \$27,084 \$17,435 \$44,519 Bertie \$24,074 \$15,497 \$39,570 Brunswick \$28,934 \$18,625 \$47,559 Brunswick \$28,934 \$18,625 \$47,559 Bruncombe \$57,340 \$36,911 \$94,251 Burke \$32,483 \$20,910 \$53,393 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,001 \$53,393 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Catarete \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$21,494 \$13,836 \$35,330 Cateret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,501 \$42,991 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Clay \$20,001 \$13,133 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 Columberiand \$50,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Curntick \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,391 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,614 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$93,3451 Gerene \$22,275 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$33,694 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$12,0747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$53,190 \$36,614 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$99,315 Granwille \$25,338 \$16,331 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$12,0747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$53,190 \$36,614 Durham \$20,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$12,0747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$53,190 \$36,614 Durham \$20,200 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$12,0747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$53,190 \$36,614 Durham \$20,200 \$33,473 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$35,371 Hermett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Herdford \$22,230 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Jedellell \$36,702 \$23,305 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Jedellell \$36,702 \$23,305 \$14,568 \$36,688		Allocation**	≯ \$2.000.000	\$5,000,000
Alexander Aleghany \$20,263 \$13,043 Anson \$23,316 \$15,009 \$38,324 Ashe \$22,846 \$514,706 \$37,552 Avery \$20,328 \$13,085 Beaufort \$27,084 \$517,335 Beaufort \$27,084 \$517,335 Bertie \$24,074 \$15,497,\$39,570 Bladen \$25,069 \$316,137 \$44,206 Brunswick \$28,934 \$18,625 \$47,559 Burke \$32,483 \$20,910 \$57,340 \$36,911 \$94,251 Burke \$32,483 \$20,910 \$53,393 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,001 \$51,073 Camden \$21,494 \$113,836 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$21,865 \$14,721 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$31,313 \$33,534 Cleveland \$50,421 \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$33,893 \$318,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$33,893 \$318,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$50,421 \$33,893 \$33,514 Davidson \$42,821 \$22,755 \$14,399 \$33,6614 Davidson \$42,821 \$22,755 \$14,399 \$33,6614 Davidson \$42,821 \$22,755 \$14,399 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,7565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,275 \$14,391 \$36,614 Davidson \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$22,275 \$14,391 \$36,614 \$36,294 Forsyth \$73,460 \$46,295 \$70,386 Basen \$20,007 \$14,166 \$31,170 Graham \$25,112 \$16,615 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$33,395 \$35,371 Graham \$21,726 \$13,395 \$35,371 Graham \$21,726 \$13,395 \$35,371 Graham \$21,726 \$13,395 \$35,371 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Halfax \$29,740 \$11,444 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,488 \$13,839 \$35,337 Helfford \$22,200 \$14,469 \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Herderson \$32,493 \$32,665 \$30,327 Jackson \$32,931 \$31,4761 \$37,693				,
Alexander Alleghany \$20,263	Alamance	\$41,439	\$26,675	\$68,113
Alleghany Anson \$23,316 \$15,009 \$38,324 Ashe \$22,846 Avery \$20,328 \$13,085 \$33,413 Beaufort \$27,084 \$517,435 Bertie \$24,074 \$15,497 Bladen \$25,069 Brunswick \$28,934 \$318,625 Burke \$32,843 \$20,910 \$53,932 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,001 \$51,073 Carden \$21,494 \$513,836 Cateret \$28,671 \$314,281 \$36,467 Catawba Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$34,863 \$22,946 \$34,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$31,333 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$22,946 \$34,863 \$32,421 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$33,836 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,334 Cumberland \$60,421 \$33,884 Cumberland \$60,421 \$33,884 \$513,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$22,75 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 Davie \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$37,036 Chatham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$30,884 \$513,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$37,036 Chatham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$33,894 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$37,036 Davie \$22,375 \$14,391 \$36,614 Cartinuck \$30,315 \$36,614 S37,304 S48,844 Duplin \$36,748 S47,267 \$37,046 S47,267 \$38,704 S48,844 Harnett \$30,115 \$31,935 \$35,337 Hertford \$42,821 \$31,395 \$35,371 Graham \$21,726 \$313,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$36,618 S49,001 \$31,444 S48,84 S49,001 S48,849 S48,849 S49,805 S47,827 S47,879 S47,869 S47,869 S47,869 S47,869 S47,869 S47,879 S48,884 S49,900 S48,839 S	Alexander	2002	\$14,079	\$35,950
Anson \$23,316 \$15,009 \$38,324 Ashe \$22,846 \$14,706 \$37,552 Avery \$20,328 \$13,085 \$33,413 Beaufort \$27,084 \$517,435 \$44,519 Bertie \$24,074 \$15,497 \$39,570 Bladen \$25,069 \$16,137 \$41,206 Brunswick \$28,934 \$36,211 \$41,206 Buncombe \$57,340 \$36,911 \$94,251 Burke \$32,483 \$20,910 \$53,393 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,001 \$51,073 Camden \$21,494 \$13,836 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,77,1 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$50,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$50,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$47,287 \$12,0747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,655 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,399 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$25,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$33,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985, \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,985, \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$51,311 \$46,820 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Halywood \$28,543 \$18,389 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Irredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$32,931 \$514,761 \$37,693				\$33,306
Ashe	•			\$38,324
Avery \$20,328 \$33,085 \$33,413 Beaufort \$27,084 \$517,435 \$44,519 Bertie \$24,074 \$15,497, \$39,570 Bladen \$25,069 \$3,6137 \$41,206 Brunswick \$28,934 \$18,625 \$47,559 Buncombe \$57,340 \$36,911 \$94,251 Burke \$32,483 \$20,910 \$53,393 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,001 \$51,073 Camden \$21,494 \$513,836 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$514,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$516,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 Dare \$22,275 \$14,391 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$12,0747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$13,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,196 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$13,189 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$13,189 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$13,146 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,345 \$48,894 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,345 \$48,894 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,345 \$48,894 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,345 \$46,910 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,339 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,862 \$45,661 Irredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$32,931 \$514,761 \$37,693			The second second second second second	\$37,552
Beaufort \$27,084 \$17,835 \$44,519 Bertie \$24,074 \$15,997 \$39,570 Bladen \$25,069 \$16,137 \$41,206 Brunswick \$28,934 \$18,625 \$47,559 Buncombe \$57,340 \$36,911 \$94,251 Burke \$32,483 \$20,910 \$53,393 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,0001 \$51,073 Cardene \$21,494 \$13,836 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,466 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 <		2225		\$33,413
Bertie \$24,074 \$15,497 \$39,570 Bladen \$25,069 \$516,137 \$41,206 Brunswick \$28,934 \$316,625 \$47,559 Burke \$32,483 \$20,910 \$53,393 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,001 \$51,073 Camden \$21,494 \$13,836 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$25,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$320,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$31,433 \$33,547 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$37,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,651 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$43,624 Greene \$22,007 \$14,665 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$313,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$31,244 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$33,7693	•	5063		\$44,519
Bladen \$25,069 \$16,137 \$41,206 Brunswick \$28,934 \$18,625 \$47,559 Buncombe \$57,340 \$36,911 \$94,251 Burke \$32,483 \$20,910 \$53,393 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$524,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,001 \$51,073 Camden \$21,494 \$513,636 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$25,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$322,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$33,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,335 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$33,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Graroville \$25,338 \$36,614 S48,844 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,144 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,144 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761, \$37,693		3.00 at 10		·
Brunswick \$28,934 \$18,625 \$47,559 Buncombe \$57,340 \$36,911 \$94,251 Burke \$32,483 \$520,910 \$53,393 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,001 \$51,073 Camden \$21,494 \$13,836 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatharm \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$33,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,391 \$36,748 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$16,655 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,66 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$13,185 \$49,500 Halifax \$29,740 \$13,185 \$49,500 Halifax \$29,740 \$13,185 \$49,500 Halifax \$29,740 \$13,885 \$49,500 Halifax \$29,740 \$13,885 \$49,500 Halifax \$29,740 \$14,368 \$36,688 \$49,500 \$40,916 \$40,		1900		
Buncombe \$57,340 \$36,911 \$94,251 Burke \$32,483 \$520,910 \$53,393 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,0001 \$51,073 Camden \$21,494 \$513,836 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatharm \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,391 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,257 \$14,391 \$36,614 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$36,748 Clay \$25,314 \$339 \$36,748 Clay \$36,748 \$		9339		
Burke \$32,483 \$20,910 \$53,393 Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,001 \$51,073 Camden \$21,494 \$13,836 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$18,281 \$46,679 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$13,130 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,7984 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$17,7084 \$43,624 Durham \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,189 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$37,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$13,166 \$36,173 Granville \$25,338 \$13,839 \$36,614 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Heriford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		2.00	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	
Cabarrus \$37,657 \$24,241 \$61,898 Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,001 \$51,073 Camden \$21,494 \$513,836 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,120 \$13,333 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></td<>				•
Caldwell \$31,072 \$20,001 \$51,073 Camden \$21,494 \$13,836 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,422 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386		2200		
Carden \$21,494 \$13,836 \$35,330 Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,399 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,451 \$18,281 \$46,679 \$18,281 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,451 \$12,0747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,165 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,1985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$13,198 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$45,000 \$13,433 \$46,916 Henderson \$22,320 \$14,368 \$33,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$32,498 \$13,838 \$35,337 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$33,37 \$46,916 Henderson \$32,498 \$13,838 \$35,337 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$33,337 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		NAME:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Carteret \$28,671 \$18,456 \$47,127 Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,863 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$33,000 \$33,451 Davie \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,333 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$31,469 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Harderson \$32,448 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$33,626 Honderson \$35,248 \$22,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693			The second secon	•
Caswell \$22,186 \$14,281 \$36,467 Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,393 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,275 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duylin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 <		2.00		·
Catawba \$40,948 \$26,359 \$67,306 Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,77,1 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>The state of the s</td><td>·</td></t<>			The state of the s	·
Chatham \$25,790 \$16,601 \$42,391 Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>See Man Married Company of Married Company of the C</td><td></td></t<>			See Man Married Company of Married Company of the C	
Cherokee \$22,946 \$14,771 \$37,717 Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,257 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,297 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$67,304 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>A STREET, STRE</td><td></td></td<>			A STREET, STRE	
Chowan \$20,120 \$12,951 \$33,071 Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$33,621 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,985 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,345 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,682 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		ATC: 1		
Clay \$20,401 \$13,133 \$33,534 Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Gr		49644		
Cleveland \$34,863 \$22,442 \$57,305 Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,227 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,65 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 <t< td=""><td></td><td>3 June 1</td><td>A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH</td><td></td></t<>		3 June 1	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
Columbus \$28,399 \$18,281 \$46,679 Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granuille \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626	•			
Craven \$32,441 \$20,883 \$53,324 Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,66 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320		Table 1	The Divine Additional Property of the	•
Cumberland \$60,421 \$38,894 \$99,315 Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$36,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 <t< td=""><td></td><td>d'idealige</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		d'idealige		
Currituck \$20,351 \$13,100 \$33,451 Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 H		The sale		•
Dare \$22,275 \$14,339 \$36,614 Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Hen		ni Maria	Contract of the second state of the second sta	
Davidson \$42,821 \$27,565 \$70,386 Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 <t< td=""><td></td><td>1276-122</td><td></td><td>·</td></t<>		1276-122		·
Davie \$22,357 \$14,391 \$36,748 Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 <t< td=""><td></td><td>150260</td><td>The state of the s</td><td>•</td></t<>		150260	The state of the s	•
Duplin \$26,540 \$17,084 \$43,624 Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 <td< td=""><td></td><td>La tropia</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>		La tropia		-
Durham \$52,000 \$33,473 \$85,474 Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 I				
Edgecombe \$28,490 \$18,339 \$46,829 Forsyth \$73,460 \$47,287 \$120,747 Franklin \$25,112 \$16,165 \$41,276 Gaston \$53,114 \$34,190 \$87,304 Gates \$22,007 \$14,166 \$36,173 Graham \$21,726 \$13,985 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$516,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td>650,000</td><td>200 470</td><td>•</td></td<>	•	650,000	200 470	•
Forsyth \$73,460		\$28,490	\$18.339	
Granam \$21,726 \$13,983 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693	_	\$73,460	547 287	
Granam \$21,726 \$13,983 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		\$25,112	\$16 165 ·	
Granam \$21,726 \$13,983 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		\$53.114	4-1.534 190	·
Granam \$21,726 \$13,983 \$35,711 Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		\$22,007	\$14.166	•
Granville \$25,338 \$16,311 \$41,649 Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		\$21.726	\$13.985	•
Greene \$20,457 \$13,169 \$33,626 Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		\$25,338	*** # \$ 16.311	•
Guilford \$89,018 \$57,302 \$146,320 Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		\$20.457	3 5 13 169	· ·
Halifax \$29,740 \$19,144 \$48,884 Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693			\$57,302	
Harnett \$30,115 \$19,385 \$49,500 Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		\$29,740	\$19.144 i	·
Haywood \$28,543 \$18,373 \$46,916 Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693				
Henderson \$35,248 \$22,689 \$57,937 Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		t'al addition	and the second of the second of the second	
Hertford \$22,320 \$14,368 \$36,688 Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693	•	1552547		
Hoke \$21,498 \$13,839 \$35,337 Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		: ** *#: ** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***		
Hyde \$27,779 \$17,882 \$45,661 Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693		t Ladt	TELL TO A PARA THE TAX AND THE TAX AND THE	
Iredell \$36,702 \$23,625 \$60,327 Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693				·
Jackson \$22,931 \$14,761 \$37,693	•			
			ELECTRIC TELESCOPERSON SERVICES	
	30	in the		

^{**} Figures include the carry-over amounts from FY1996 EDTAP balances.

Elderly and Disabled Transportation Assistance Program Allocation Table

		Additional	Total
	FY1998 EDTAP	Allocation of	Allocation of
	_		\$5,000,000
lamaa	Allocation**	\$2,000,000 \$15,019	\$38,350
Jones	\$23,331 \$25,115	\$16,167	\$41,281
Lee	\$25,115	\$18,773	\$47,936
Lenoir	\$29,163	\$16,970	\$43,333
Lincoln	\$26,363 \$24,333	\$15,663	\$39,996
Macon	\$24,333 \$22,071	\$14,207	\$36,278
Madison	\$22,071	\$14,607	\$37,298
Martin	\$22,691	\$16,112	\$41,142
McDowell	\$25,030 \$114,272	\$73,559	\$187,831
Mecklenburg	\$114,272	\$13,202	\$33,711
Mitchell	\$20,509	\$14,729	\$37,609
Montgomery	\$22,881 \$22,200	\$20,798	\$53,107
Moore	\$32,309 \$32,365	\$20.834	\$53,199
Nash	\$32,365 \$40,005	\$26,389	\$67,385
New Hanover	\$40,995	AND THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF TH	· ·
Northampton	\$23,139	\$14,895	\$38,033 \$63,470
Onslow	\$38,431	\$24,739	\$63,170
Orange	\$32,861	\$21,153	\$54,015
Pamlico	\$21,135	\$13,605	\$34,739
Pasquotank	\$23,179	\$14,921	\$38,100
Pender	\$25,004	\$16,095	\$41,099
Perquimans	\$20,508	\$13,201	\$33,709
Person	\$23,653	\$15,226	\$38,879
Pitt	\$36,538	\$23,520	\$60,058
Polk	\$21,385	\$13,766	\$35,151
Randolph	\$38,414	\$24,727	\$63,141
Richmond	\$26,744	- [\$17,215]	\$43,959
Robeson	\$37,633	\$24,225	\$61,857
Rockingham	\$35,446	**** \$22,817	\$58,264
Rowan	\$42,011	\$27,043 ·	\$69,055
Rutherford	\$29,927	***!:= \$ 19,265	\$49,192
Sampson	\$28,309	\$18,223	\$46,531
Scotland	\$23,220	是 第14,947 。	\$38,168
Stanly	\$28,177	\$18,138	\$46,315
Stokes	\$24,055	\$15,485	\$39,540
Surry	\$30,667	\$19,741	\$50,407
Swain	\$23,454	\$15,098	\$38,552
Transylvania	\$23,457	\$15,099	\$38,556
ТуптеШ	\$25,454	1 \$16,38 5	\$41,840
Union	7	\$20,902	\$53,373
Vance	\$24,861	\$16,003	\$40,864
Wake	\$91,316	;\$58,781	\$150,097
Warren		\$14,305	\$36,528
Washington	•	\$13,539	\$34,572
•	\$23,473	\$15,110	\$38,583
Watauga	\$25,475 \$36,486	- \$23,487	\$59,973
Wayne	\$30,460 \$29,553	\$19,024	\$48,577
Wilkes	\$29,555 \$30,147	\$19,406	\$49,553
Wilson	\$30,147 \$23,528 ;	\$15,145	\$38,673
Yadkin	\$23,526 \$21,206	\$13,651	\$36,673 \$34,857
Yancey		The state of the s	
Total	\$3,106,966	\$2,000,000	\$5,106,966

^{**} Figures include the carry-over amounts from FY1996 EDTAP balances.

Work First and Employment Transportation Assistance Program

County	Allocation	County	Allocation
Alamance	\$15,194	Johnston	\$14,163
Alexander	\$4,900	Jones	\$2,156
Alleghany	\$1,966	Lee	\$7,548
Anson	\$5,070	Lenoir	\$14,466
Ashe	\$4,001	Lincoln	\$8,161
Avery	\$2,802	Macon	\$4,063
Beaufort	\$8,215	Madison	\$3,818
Bertie	\$5,237	Martin	\$5,977
Bladen	\$6,893	McDowell	\$5,896
Brunswick	\$9,238	Mecklenburg	\$51,557
Buncombe	\$17,268	Mitchell	\$2,569
Burke	\$12,323	Montgomery	\$4,793
Cabarrus	\$14,000	Moore	\$10,324
Caldwell	\$10,234	Nash	\$11,794
Camden	\$1,984	New Hanover	\$12,407
Carteret	\$8,283	Northampton	\$5,432
Caswell	\$4,416	Onslow	\$21,418
Catawba	\$11,904	Orange	\$7,845
Chatham	\$6,673	Pamlico	\$2,974
Cherokee	\$4,066	Pasquotank	\$7,547
Chowan	\$4,173	Pender	\$6,241
Clay	\$1,935	Perquimans	\$3,323
Cleveland	\$15,388	Person	\$5,009
Columbus	\$10,156	Pitt	\$18,209
Craven	\$13,926	Polk	\$2,738
Cumberland	\$29,967	Randolph	\$13,938
Currituck	\$2,979	Richmond	\$10,410
Dare	\$3,710	Robeson	\$23,771
Davidson	\$17,710	Rockingham	\$14,366
Davie	\$4,444	Rowan	\$15,124
Duplin	\$8,287	Rutherford	\$10,080
Durham	\$23,086	Sampson	\$9,072
Edgecombe	\$14,349	Scotland	\$8,423
Forsyth	\$30,039	Stanly	\$7,774
Franklin	\$6,611	Stokes	\$ 5,832
Gaston	\$21,244	Surry	\$7,869
Gates	\$2,526	Swain	\$3,131
Graham	\$1,889	Transylvania	\$4,420
Granville	\$7,252	Tyrrell	\$1,541
Greene	\$3,700	Union	\$13,414
Guilford	\$33,030	Vance	\$9,779
Halifax	\$16,152	Wake	\$41,344
Harnett	\$14,040	Warren	\$5,007
Haywood	\$8,306	Washington	\$4,196
Henderson	\$11,065	Watauga	\$4,229
Hertford	\$5,662	Wayne	\$21,017
Hoke	\$7,024	Wilkes	\$10,574
Hyde	\$1,929	Wilson	\$11,619
Iredell	\$14,226	Yadkin	\$4,889
Jackson	\$5,107	Yancey	<u>\$3.174</u>
		Total	\$1,000,000

Rural Capital Assistance Program

Recipient	State Funds
Alamance County Transportation System, Inc.	\$ 62,730
Alexander County Transportation Authority, Inc.	26,617
Ashe County Transportation Authority, Inc.	52,500
Beaufort County Developmental Center, Inc.	23,400
Brunswick Interagency Transportation System, Inc.	90,720
Buncombe County	125,460
Burke County Transit Administration, Inc.	131,670
Cabarrus County	139,500
Chatham Transit Network	81,270
Cherokee County	56,700
Choanoke Public Transportation	108,582
City of Salisbury	99,225
Clay County	52,200
Coordinated Transportation System, Inc. (Johnston County)	168,710
Craven County	95,674
Duplin County	90,700
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians	81,247
Gaston County	122,400
Greene County	21,600
Harnett County	76,127

Hoke County	73,350	
Hyde County Non-Profit Private Transportation Corporation, Inc.	20,318	
Iredell Transportation Authority, Inc.	113,400	
Jackson County	32,130	
Kerr Area Transportation Authority (Franklin, Granville, Person, Vance & Warren Counties)	219,735	•
Lee County	19,350	
Lenoir County	54,000	
Lincoln County Group Home for the Handicapped, Inc.	84,600	
Lumber River Council of Governments (Robeson County)	250,335	
Macon County	23,400	
Martin County	72,630	
Mecklenburg County	43,875	
Nash-Edgecombe Transportation Services, Inc.	87,750	
New Hanover County	124,992	
Onslow United Transit System, Inc.	91,800	
Orange County	10,800	
Randolph County Senior Adults Association, Inc.	46,800	
Richmond Interagency Transportation, Inc.	52,650	
Rockingham County Council on Aging	134,168	
Rowan Area Transit System, Inc.	124,200	
Rutherford County	43,466	
Sampson County Transportation Advisory Board, Inc.	115,704	

Scotland County		30,600
Senior Citizen Services of Pender, Inc.		30,600
Stanly County		78,750
Transportation Administration of Cleveland County, Inc.	•	121,797
Union County		24,300
Yadkin Valley Economic Development District, Inc. (Davie, Stokes, Surry & Yadkin Counties)		30,600
	Total	\$3,863,132 *

^{*} Includes \$799,387 in carryover funds

Facilities

	State Funds
Inter-County Public Transportation Authority	\$390,716
Alamance County Transportation Services, Inc.	\$28,020
Rowan Area Transit System, Inc.	\$9,270
Stanly County	\$31,194
Yancey County Transportation Authority	\$11,250
Mitchell County Transportation Authority	\$117,000
Total	\$587,450

County	FY 98 Allocation	County	FY 98 Allocation
Alamance	\$13,980	Lee	\$14,638
Anson	\$10,774	Madison	\$9,815
Ashe	\$8,245	Martin	\$8,522
Avery	\$9,347	Mecklenburg	\$29,611
Bertie	\$10,261	Mitchell	\$9,290
Bladen	\$11,818	Moore	\$18,250
Buncombe	\$20,352	New Hanover	\$13,918
Burke	\$14,321	Northampton	\$10,263
Camden	\$7,890	Orange	\$14,882
Catawba	\$11,793	Pamlico	\$8,809
Chatham	\$10,335	Pasquotank	\$12,315
Cherokee	\$8,150	Perquimans	\$8,601
Chowan	\$9,170	Person	\$12,242
Cleveland	\$15,053	Polk	\$9,468
Craven	\$21,253	Randolph	\$17,837
Currituck	\$9,522	Richmond	\$10,530
Davidson	\$29,854	Robeson	\$17,276
Davie	\$11,842	Rutherford	\$11,940
Duplin	\$10,305	Stanly	\$15,850
Franklin	\$13,904	Stokes	\$13,828
Granville	\$13,724	Surry	\$17,814
Guilford	\$19,271	Swain	\$7,073
Halifax	\$16,415	Transylvania	\$11,383
Harnett	\$13,924	Vance	\$13,521
Haywood	\$15,208	Warren	\$9,867
Henderson	\$19,717	Watauga	\$11,424
Hertford	\$10,538	Wayne	\$11,189
Hoke	\$8,790	Wilkes	\$17,203
Jackson	\$11,686	Wilson	\$10,647
Johnston	\$15,948	Yadkin	\$12,550
Jones	\$8,401	Yancey	\$9,526
		Total	\$811,878 *

^{*}Includes carryover funds.

TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	State Funds
Alexander County Transportation Authority, Inc. 1 expansion computer printer software	\$5,157
Anson County 1 computer upgrade software	\$5,947
Ashe County Transportation Authority, Inc. 1 expansion computer 1 printer software cabling	\$5,832
Avery County Transportation Authority 2 computer upgrades software cabling	\$7,405
Beaufort County Developmental Center, Inc. 1 computer upgrade software cabling	\$3,807
Buncombe County 1 expansion computer	\$3,150
Bladen County 1 printer	\$1,800
Brunswick Interagency Transportation System, Inc. software	\$457
Burke County Transit Administration, Inc. 1 computer upgrade 1 expansion computer	\$9,477

Cabarrus County	\$5,157	
1 expansion computer	·	
printer		
software		
Chatham Transit Network	\$12,312	
1 computer upgrade		
2 expansion computers		
software		
cabling		
Clay County	\$5,157	
1 expansion computer	•	
1 printer		
software		
Dare County	\$5,157	
1 expansion computer	•	
printer	•	
software		
Davidson County	\$9,450	
3 computer upgrades		
•		
Duplin County	\$3,240	•
1 computer upgrade		
software		
Gaston County	\$1,431	
software		
Gates County Agricultural Extension Service	\$5,157	
1 expansion computer		
printer		
software	•	
Harnett County	\$15,984	
1 computer upgrade	•	
1 expansion computer		
printer		
software		
cabling		

Western Carolina Community Action, Inc. (Henderson) 2 computer upgrades printer software cabling	\$16,074
Hyde County Nonprofit Private. Transportation Corporation, Inc 1 computer upgrade software	\$3,357
Iredell Vocational Workshop, Inc. 1 expansion computer 1 printer	\$4,730
Jackson County 3 computer upgrades 1 printer software cabling	\$19,269
Coordinated Transportation System, Inc. (Johnston Co.) 2 computer upgrades printer software	\$8,397
Lenoir County 1 computer upgrade 1 printer software	\$5,157
Macon County 1 computer upgrade 1 printer software	\$5,157
Madison County Transportation Authority 1 computer upgrade 2 expansion computers printer software cabling	\$12,312

•

Martin County	\$3,35
1 computer upgrade	
software	
Mecklenburg County	\$10,440
1 computer upgrade	
printer	
software	
telephone system upgrade	
Mitchell County Transportation Authority	\$700
software	
cabling	
Polk County Transportation Authority	\$12,31 :
computer upgrade	•
2 expansion computers	
orinter	
software	
cabling	
Randolph County Senior Adults Association, Inc.	\$12,31
computer upgrade	
2 expansion computers	
printer	
software	
cabling	
Richmond Interagency Transportation, Inc.	\$3,46
expansion computer	
software	
cabling	
Lumber River Council of Governments (Robeson County)	\$8,39
2 expansion computers	
printer	•
software	
Rutherford County	\$5,04
1 computer upgrade	
neintar	
printer	

Sampson County Transportation Advisory Board, Inc.	\$5,157
1 computer upgrade	
printer	
software	
Scotland County	\$5,157
1 computer upgrade	4-,
printer	
software	
Stanly County	\$6,480
2 computer upgrades	•
software	
Transylvania County	\$3,357
1 computer upgrade	•
software	
Wake County	\$7,200
telephone system	
Wayne Interagency Transportation, Inc.	\$3,240
1 computer upgrade	
software	
Wilkes County Transportation Authority, Inc.	\$3,240
1 expansion computer	
software	
Yancey County Transportation Authority	\$9,027
2 computer upgrades	
printer	
software	
cabling	
	MARA 44 A
Total	\$279,412

Regional Assistance Program

	State Funds
Trailways	\$63,000
Community Link, Programs of Travelers Aid of Central Carolina, Inc. (Charlotte)	\$7,500
The Salvation Army (Greensboro)	\$1,250
Family Services Center (Raleigh)	\$6,500
Domestic Violence Shelter and Services, Inc. (Wilmington)	\$1,500
Total	\$79,750

Human Service Transportation Management Grants

Recipient	State Funds
Alexander County Transportation Authority, Inc.	\$ 12,500
Ashe County Transportation Authority, Inc.	. 18,750
Beaufort County Developmental Center, Inc.	18,750
Caldwell County Area Transit System, Inc.	6,213
Carteret County Area Transportation System, Inc.	18,750
Chatham Transit Network	18,750
Cherokee County	18,750
Columbus County Interagency Transportation, Inc.	18,750
Coordinated Transportation System, Inc. (Johnston County)	18,750
Dare County	18,750
Durham County	18,750
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians	12,494
Gaston County	18,750
Gates County Cooperative Extension Service	5,038
Graham County	18,575
Greene County	9,048
Harnett County	18,750
Hoke County	18,747
Hyde County Non-Profit Private Transportation Corporation, Inc.	14,815
Iredell Vocational Workshop, Inc.	21,875

	Total	\$685,469 *
Wilson County		9,698
Wake County		18,750
Union County		18,750
Swain County Focal Point on Aging, Inc.		18,032
Scotland County		40,000
Sampson County Transportation Advisory Board, Inc.		68,703
Rutherford County		49,222
Rowan Area Transit System, Inc.		18,750
Richmond Interagency Transportation, Inc.		18,750
Randolph County Senior Adults Association, Inc.		18,750
Martin County		18,750
Lumber River Council of Governments		18,750
Lenoir County		43,009

^{* \$285,469} Funded from FY97 carryover funds (\$42,313) and Statewide Matching Assistance Program

Statewide Public Transportation Grant Program

Federal Grant Program Matching Funds

١.4
14
)6
29
4
3

Other Projects

FY98 Rideshare Program	\$	230,312
ITRE – Help Desk		70,762
ITRE – County Profiles		8,972
ITRE – Organizing and Conducting Workshops		40,515
ITRE – Wheels-to-Work		17,639
Cumberland County Joint Planning Board – alternative corridor project		119,340
Greensboro State Infrastructure Bank		255,000
Inter-County Public Transportation Authority Trolley Demonstration		14,533
Charlotte Transportation Demand Management		28,358
Apprentice/Intern Program		125,191
Human Service Transportation Management Program		243,156
Other Projects Subtotal	\$1	,153,778

TOTAL FUNDS OBLIGATED TO DATE FOR SFY98 \$5,052,471 *

98oblig.doc judy, u/lrcinfo

^{*} Includes carryover funds

NCDOT-PTD FY98-99

I. Continuation Budget: \$27.35 million A. Urban and Regional 1. Maintenance Assistance Programs (Attachments A and B) \$ 8.1 million 2. Capital/New Start Assistance (Attachment C) \$ 3.0 million \$ 1.0 million 3. Technology Subtotal \$12.1 million B. Rural and Small Urban 1. Elderly and Disabled Transportation Assistance Program \$ 5.0 million (Attachment D) 2. Work First and Employment Transportation Assistance Program \$ 1.75 million (Attachment E) 3. Capital (Attachment F) \$ 1.95 million 4. Rural General Public .6 million 5. Technology \$.5 million 6. Regional Assistance Program .4 million 7. Human Service Transportation Management .4 million Subtotal \$10.6 million C. Statewide **\$** 4.65 million 1. Matching Assistance Program (Attachment G) Subtotal **\$ 4.65 million** II. Expansion Budget: \$6.7 million A. Urban and Regional \$ 5.0 million 1. Capital/New Start Assistance (Attachment H) Subtotal \$ 5.0 million B. Rural and Small Urban

\$ 1.7 million

\$ 1.7 million

Subtotal

1. Capital and Facilities (Attachment I)

Urban Maintenance Assistance

System Name	Al	location
AppalCART	\$	90,382
Asheville		187,877
Chapel Hill		465,160
Charlotte	2	,074,385
Durham		546,660
Fayetteville		156,969
Gastonia		87,643
Greensboro		284,492
Greenville		62,532
Hickory		59,425
High Point		173,384
Raleigh		566,681
Rocky Mount		77,218
Salisbury		57,726
Wilmington		237,721
Wilson		69,569
Winston-Salem		515,049
Subtotal Urban and Small Urban	\$ 5	,712,873
Triangle Transit Authority	\$	387,127
Total	\$6	,100,000

Urban Maintenance Assistance

System Name	Allocation
AppalCART	\$50,000
Asheville	\$68,017
Chapel Hill	\$92,409
Charlotte	\$494,643
Durham	\$124,819
Fayetteville	\$121,982
Gastonia	\$54,293
Greensboro	\$135,185
Greenville	\$50,000
Hickory	\$50,000
High Point	\$57,154
Raleigh	\$210,554
Rocky Mount	\$50,000
Salisbury	\$50,000
Wilmington	\$58,611
Wilson	\$50,000
Winston-Salem	\$144,559
Subtotal Urban and Small Urban	\$1,862,226
Triangle Transit Authority	\$137,774
Total	\$2,000,000

Urban and Regional: \$3,000,000

System Name	Project Description	State Share	Total Cost
Greensboro Triangle Transit	2 Replacement buses Reg. Rail Environ. & Eng. Study	500,000 <u>2,500,000</u>	625,000 10,000,000
Total		3,000,000	10,625,000

Elderly and Disabled Transportation Assistance Program Allocation Table

		Total			Total
Allocation of			Al	location of	
	:	000,000,2			\$5,000,000
Alamance	\$	66,687	Johnston	\$	54,785
Alexander	\$	35,197	Jones	\$	37,547
Alleghany	\$	32,608	Lee	\$	40,417
Anson	\$	37,522	Lenoir	\$	46,932
Ashe	\$	36,765	Lincoln	\$	42,425
Avery	\$	32,713	Macon	\$	39,158
Beaufort	\$	43,587	Madison	\$	35,518
Bertie	\$	38,742	Martin	\$	36,517
Bladen	\$	40,343	McDowell	\$	40,280
Brunswick	\$	46,563	Mecklenburg	\$	183,898
Buncombe	\$	92,277	Mitchell	\$	33,005
Burke	\$	52,275	Montgomery	\$	36,822
Cabarrus	\$	60,602	Moore	\$	51,995
Caldwell	\$	50,003	Nash	\$	52,085
Camden	\$	34,590	New Hanover	\$	65,973
Carteret	\$	46,140	Northampton	\$	37,237
Caswell	\$	35,703	Onslow	\$	61,847
Catawba	\$	65,897	Orange	\$	52,883
Chatham	\$	41,503	Pamlico	\$	34,012
Cherokee	\$	36,927	Pasquotank	\$	37,302
Chowan	\$	32,378	Pender	\$	40,238
Clay	\$	32,832	Perquimans	\$	33,003
Cleveland	\$	56,105	Person	\$	38,065
Columbus	\$	45,702	Pitt	\$	58,800
Craven	\$	52,207	Polk	\$	34,415
Cumberland	\$	97,235	Randolph	\$	61,818
Currituck	\$	32,750	Richmond	\$	43,038
Dare	\$	35,847	Robeson	\$	60,562
Davidson	\$	68,912	Rockingham	\$	57,043
Davie	\$	35,978	Rowan	\$	67,608
Duplin	\$	42,710	Rutherford	\$	48,162
Durham	\$	83,683	Sampson	\$	45,557
Edgecombe	\$	45,848	Scotland	\$	37,368 45,345
Forsyth	\$	118,218	Stanly	\$	45,345 29,742
Franklin	\$	40,412	Stokes	\$	38,712
Gaston	\$	85,475	Surry	\$	49,352 27,745
Gates	\$	35,415	Swain Tennyhania	\$ \$	37,745 37,748
Graham	\$	34,963	Transylvania	\$	40,963
Granville	\$	40,777	Tyrreli Union	\$	52,255
Greene	\$	32,922 143,255	Vance	\$	40,008
Guilford	\$	47,860	Wake	\$	146,953
Halifax	\$		Warren	\$	35,763
Hamett	\$	48,463 45,933	Washington	\$	33,848
Haywood	\$	45,933 56,723	Watauga	\$	37,775
Henderson	\$ \$	35,920	Wayne Wayne	\$	58,717
Hertford	\$	35,920 34,597	Wilkes	\$	47,560
Hoke	\$ \$	34,397 44,705	Wilson	\$	48,515
Hyde		59,063	Yadkin	\$	37,863
Iredell	\$ \$	36,903	Yancey	\$	34,127
Jackson	Þ	30,903	1 allesy	Ψ	J-7, 121

Total \$ 5,000,000

Work First and Employment Transportation Assistance Program

County	Allocation	County	Allocation
Alamance	\$15,194	Johnston	\$14,163
Alexander	\$4,900	Jones	\$2,156
Alleghany	\$1,966	Lee	\$7,548
Anson	\$5,070	Lenoir	\$14,466
Ashe	\$4,001	Lincoln	\$8,161
Avery	\$2,802	Macon	\$4,063
Beaufort	\$8,215	Madison	\$3,818
Bertie	\$5,237	Martin	\$5,977
Bladen	\$6,893	McDowell	\$5,896
Brunswick	\$9,238	Mecklenburg	\$51,557
Buncombe	\$17,268	Mitchell	\$2,569
Burke	\$12,323	Montgomery	\$4,793
Cabarrus	\$14,000	Moore	\$10,324
Caldwell	\$10,234	Nash	\$11,794
Camden	\$1,984	New Hanover	\$12,407
Carteret	\$8,283	Northampton	\$5,432
Caswell	\$4,416	Onslow	\$21,418
Catawba	\$11,904	Orange	\$7,845
Chatham	\$6,673	Pamlico	\$2,974
Cherokee	\$4,066	Pasquotank	\$7,547
Chowan	\$4,173	Pender	\$6,241
Clay	\$1,935	Perquimans	\$3,323
Cleveland	\$15,388	Person	\$5,009
Columbus	\$10,156	Pitt	\$18,209
Craven	\$13,926	Polk	\$2,738
Cumberland	\$29,967	Randolph	\$13,938
Currituck	\$2,979	Richmond	\$10,410
Dare	\$3,710	Robeson	\$23,771
Davidson	\$17,710	Rockingham	\$14,366
Davie	\$4,444	Rowan	\$15,124
Duplin	\$8,287	Rutherford	\$10,080
Durham	\$23,086	Sampson	\$9,072
Edgecombe	\$14,349	Scotland	\$8,423
Forsyth	\$30,039	Stanly	\$7,774
Franklin	\$6,611	Stokes	\$5,832
Gaston	\$21,244	Surry	\$7,869
Gates	\$2,526	Swain	\$3,131
Graham	\$1,889	Transylvania	\$4,420
Granville	\$7,252	Tyrrell	\$1,541
Greene	\$3,700	Union	\$13,414
Guilford	\$33,030	Vance	\$9,779
Halifax	\$16,152	Wake	\$41,344
Harnett	\$14,040	Warren	\$5,007
Haywood	\$8,306	Washington	\$4,196
Henderson	\$11,065	Watauga	\$4,229
Hertford	\$5,662	Wayne	\$21,017
Hoke	\$7,024	Wilkes	\$10,574
Hyde	\$1,929	Wilson	\$11,619
Iredeli	\$14,226	Yadkin	\$4,889
Jackson	\$5,107	Yancey	<u>\$3,174</u>
	•	Total	\$1,000,000

Rural and Small Urban: \$1,950,000

System Name*	Project Description	State Share	Total Cost
Alamance County Transportation	2 Conversion vans	64,260	71,400
System, Inc.	2 Center-aisle vans	49,140	54,600
Ashe County Transportation	1 Minivan	20,028	22,235
Authority, Inc.	1 Conversion van	32,130	35,700
	1 Center-aisle van	24,570	27,300
Anson County	1 Van cutaway w/ lift	46,067	51,185
	1 Conversion van	32,130	35,700
	1 Minivan	20,028	22,235
Avery County	1 Center-aisle van	24,570	27,300
Bladen Area Rural	2 Conversion vans	64,260	71,400
Transportation System		-	
Buncombe County	² Conversion vans	64,260	71,400
Burke County Transit	1 Conversion van	32,130	35,700
Administration, Inc.	2 Center-aisle vans	49,140	54,600
Catawba County	1 Conversion van	32,130	35,700
-	1 14-passenger van	22,680	25,200
Davidson County	2 Van cutaways	80,991	89,990
•	1 Center-aisle van	24,570	27,300
Gates County Cooperative Extension Service	2 Minivans	40,635	45,150
Harnett County	1 Van cutaway w/ lift	36,855	40,950
Inter-County Public	2 Van cutaways w/ lift:	•	102,370
Transportation Authority	4 Conversion vans	128,520	142,800
McDowell County Transportation	1 14-passenger van	22,680	25,200
Planning Board, Inc.	1 Conversion van	32,130	35,700
Mecklenburg County	2 Van cutaways w/ lift		102,370
Wissing and States	3 Center-aisle vans	73,710	81,900
Pender Adult Services, Inc.	2 Conversion vans	64,260	71,400
Rockingham County Council on	2 Conversion vans	64,260	71,400
Aging, Inc.	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
Rowan Area Transit System,	3 Conversion vans	96,390	107,100
Inc.	2 Center-aisle vans	49,140	54,600
Sampson County Transportation	1 Van cutaway w/ lift	36,855	40,950
Advisory Board, Inc.	1 Conversion van	32,130	35,700
•	1 14-passenger van	22,680	25,200
Wake County	4 Conversion vans	128,520	142,800
•	3 13-passenger vans	89,303	99,225
Yadkin Valley Economic	2 Conversion vans	64,260	71,400
Development District, Inc.	3 Center-aisle vans	<u>73,710</u>	<u>81,900</u>
Total		1,952,731	2,169,663

^{*} Projects may vary depending on vehicle mileage and system requests.

Statewide Public Transportation Grant Program

Federal Grant Program Matching Funds

Nonurbanized Area Formula Program	\$351,156
Urbanized Area Formula Program	\$111,854
Metropolitan Planning Program/State Planning Program	\$104,842
Discretionary Capital Program (Charlotte)	\$124,600
Federal Grant Program Matching Funds Subtotal	\$567,852

Other Projects

Rural Capital	\$13,745
Triad MIS project	\$75,000
Total other projects	\$88,745

Total funds obligated to date for FY99 \$656,597

Urban and Regional: \$5,000,000

System Name	Project Description	State Share	Total Cost
Greensboro Raleigh Winston-Salem	6 Replacement buses 12 Replacement buses 11 Replacement buses		1,375,000 2,125,000 2,750,000
Total		5,000,000	6,250,000

Rural and Small Urban: \$1,700,000

System Name	Project Description	State Share	Total Cost
AppalCART (Watauga Co.)	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
	Facility Improvement	81,000	90,000
Ashe County Transportation	1 Minivan	20,028	22,235
Authority, Inc.	Facility Improvement	135,000	150,000
Bladen Area Rural	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
Transportation System			
Brunswick Interagency	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
Transportation System, Inc.		-	
Burke County Transit	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
Administration, Inc.	1 0	•	·
Craven County	2 Conversion vans	58,686	65,206
•	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
	Facility Improvement	270,000	300,000
Carteret County Area	2 Conversion vans	58,686	65,206
Transportation System, Inc.	•		
Chatham Transit Network, Inc.	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
Choanoke Public	2 14-passenger vans	44,712	49,680
Transportation Authority	Facility Improvement	90,000	100,000
Davidson County	1 Van cutaway	45,410	50,456
•	1 Center-aisle van	24,219	26,910
Harnett County	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
Inter-County Public	1 Van cutaway	45,410	50,456
Transportation Authority			
Kerr Area Rural	4 14-passenger vans	89,424	99,360
Transportation System	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
Lincoln County Group Home	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
for the Handicapped, Inc.			
Martin County	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
McDowell County	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
Madison County	2 14-passenger vans	44,712	49,680
Transportation Authority			
Mecklenburg County	1 Van cutaway	45,410	50,456
New Hanover County	4 Conversion vans	117,372	130,412
Pender Adult Services, Inc.	1 Van cutaway	45,410	50,456
	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
Rowan Area Transit System,	1 Conversion van	29,343	32,603
Inc.	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
Yadkin Valley Economic	1 14-passenger van	22,356	24,840
Development District, Inc.	3 Center-aisle vans	<u>72,657</u>	<u>80,730</u>
Total		1,701,728	1,890,787

FEDERAL TRANSIT APPORTIONMENTS

	FY1991	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY1998
Nonurbanized	\$ 2.983.374	\$ 4.775.541	\$ 4.082,177	\$ 5,789,428	\$ 5,930,767	\$ 4,960,420	\$ 5,189,372	\$ 6,023,037
Area Formula	4 2,700,00	4 3,	.,		,			
Program								
Rural Transit	122,804	124,198	124,769	140,440	140,356	138,454	138,303	143,316
Assistance		,					•	
Program								
Elderly & Persons	806,054	1,373,830	1,225,325	1,497,296	1,502,241	1,304,673	1,420,791	1,083,068
Program								
Urbanized Area	12.195.254	14,695,495	13,092,410	18,718,977	19,476,680	16,048,130	17,302,512	20,111,729
Formula Program								2000
Metropolitan	440,600	522,287	434,345	492,926	493,479	461,482	4/3,443	463,930
Planning Program								
State Planning &	1	133,994	115,884	126,725	126,725	123,360	123,797	120,081
Research Program								2000 2072
Discretionary	6,000,000	4,095,752	13,017,274	12,000,000	16,000,000	4,962,500	5,956,046	18,938,396
Total	\$22,548,086	\$25,721,097	\$32,092,184	\$38,765,792	\$43,670,248	\$27,999,019	\$30,604,264	\$47,390,357

¹ Includes \$3,970,000 for NC statewide and \$1,986,046 for TTA.

² Includes \$4,983,868 for NC statewide, \$996,774 for UNC-Chapel Hill, \$996,766 for Charlotte and \$11,961,188 for TTA.

HISTORY OF RAIL PROGRAM FUNDING 1987-88 THROUGH 1998-99

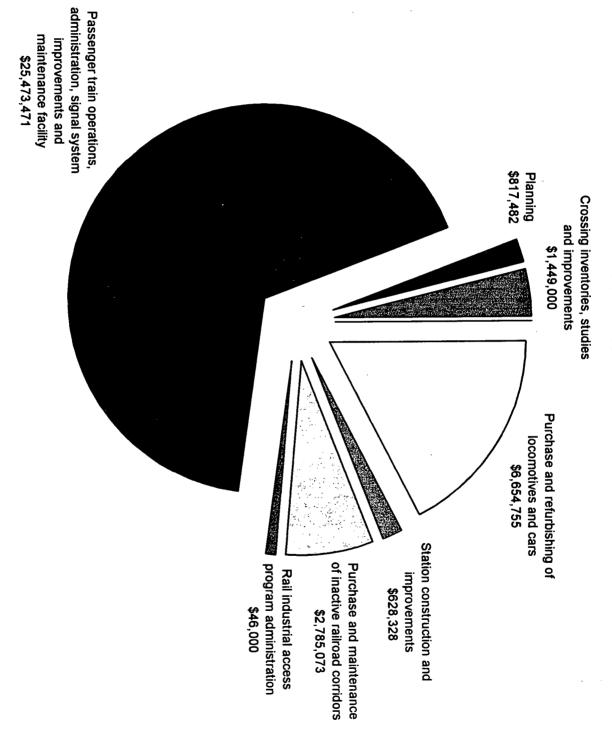
	HIGHWAY FUND	HIGHWAY TRUST <u>FUND</u>	NC RAILROAD <u>DIVIDENDS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1987-88		•	100,000	100,000	
1988-89			216,666	216,666	
1989-90			333,001	333,001	
1990-91		3,612,796	100,000	3,712,796	GS 136-44.20 (d) allows DOT to use up to \$5 million/yr of "TIP" funding for "alternatives to highway construction".
1991-92		4,169,566	178,406	4,347,972	
1992-93		5,000,000	96,257	5,096,257	
1993-94	400,000	4,982,654	96,305	5,478,959	\$400,000 appropriated for rail access, small railroads and rail safety.
1994-95	800,000	5,000,001	100,000	5,900,001	Rail access, small railroads and rail safety expanded to \$800,000.
1995-96	800,000	5,077,610	100,000	5,977,610	
1996-97	800,000	4,961,482	-	5,761,482	
1997-98	16,800,000	5,000,000	12,837,734	34,637,734	Federal Highway funds from the Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality apportionment.) Dividends from NCRR under disputed lease.
1998-99	10,100,000	5,000,000	????????	15,100,000	Non recurring state appropriation of \$6.7 million not included. Flexible Federal Highway funds of \$2 million not included.

RAIL FUNDING BY MAJOR CATEGORY 1996-97 THROUGH 1998-99

				EXPANSION
	<u> 1996-97</u>	<u> 1997-98</u>	1998-99	REQUEST
RAIL EQUIPMENT	-	5,420,000	4,500,000	
STATION IMPROVEMENTS	267,874	3,785,566	3,350,000	2,000,000
PLANNING/ENGINEERING	685,000	2,636,042	750,000	300,000
OPERATING CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT	3,650,000	3,960,434	5,000,000	3,200,000
CONSTRUCTION/ROW	358,608	15,074,125	2,700,000	1,200,000
RAIL INDUSTRIAL ACCESS	800,000	800,000	800,000	
ADMINISTRATION		891,350		
TOTAL	5,761,482	32,567,517	17,100,000	6,700,000

Note: 1997-98 and 1998-99 budget includes \$2 million in flexible Federal Highway Funds from the Surface Transportation Program apportionment.

\$37,804,109 Committed from Highway Trust Fund to the Rail Division FY91-FY98



```

**NCDOT Rail Division** 

|   | ID#          | W. O. #     | DESCRIPTION                                      | AMOUNT    | DATE  |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
|   | M-224        | 9.9050727   | AMTRAK SERVICES FROM CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MOUNT    | 1,439,503 | 7/90  |
|   | 91-RCP-01    |             | 5 RAIL CORRIDORS                                 | 140,000   | 7/90  |
|   | M-234        |             | FRANKLINTON TO LOUISBURG RAIL CORRIDOR           | 175,500   | 10/90 |
|   | M-239        | 9.050793    | 5 USED PASSENGER TRAIN CARS                      | 230,000   | 11/90 |
|   | M-243        | 9.90878     | CSX RAIL CORRIDOR MOUNT HOLLY TO GASTONIA        | 24,500    | 3/91  |
|   | M-239        | 9.9050793   | 5 USED PASSENGER TRAIN CARS                      | 13,500    | 3/91  |
|   |              | 9.90876     | MURPHY BRANCH RAIL LINE WAYNESVILLE TO DILLSBOR  | 698,250   | 3/91  |
|   | M-245        | 9.90879     | NORFOLK & SOUTHERN RAIL CORRIDOR                 | 55,000    | 4/91  |
|   | M-239        | 9.9050793   | 5 TRAIN CARS - REFURBISHMENT                     | 180,000   | 4/91  |
|   | M-243        | 9.90878     | CSX RAIL CORRIDOR MOUNT HOLLY TO GASTONIA        | 531,543   | 6/91  |
| ) | M-224        | 9.9050727   | AMTRAK FROM CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MOUNT             | 125,000   | 6/91  |
| 7 | TOTAL AUTHOR | RIZED IN SF | Y 90/91                                          | 3,612,796 |       |
|   | M-224        | 9.9050727   | NATIONAL RR PASSENGER CORP FOR AMTRAK SERVICES   | 1,361,000 | 7/91  |
|   |              | 9.90872     | CEDAR YARD RAIL CORRIDOR                         | 539,731   | 11/91 |
|   | M-239        | 9.9050793   | REFURBISH 4 CARS                                 | 2,243,835 | 1/92  |
|   | M-265        |             | INSP SER FOR PURCHASE OF 2 LOCOMOTIVES           | 25,000    | 4/92  |
|   |              |             | TOTAL AUTHORIZED IN SFY 91/92                    | 4,169,566 | •     |
|   | M-224        | 9.9050727   | OPERATING COST FOR NATL RR PASSENGER CORP        | 1,582,000 | 7/92  |
|   |              | 9.9050739   | AMTRAK PASSENGER SER. FM CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MT   | 250,000   | 9/92  |
|   | P-2918       |             | OPER. COSTS FOR TRAIN BET. CHAR. & RAL. (PIEDMO) | 648,375   | 11/92 |
|   | P-2916       | 8.1792101   | ROW ON NORFOLK-SOUTHERN RR BET. US 321 & S NEWT  | 28,000    | 11/92 |
|   | P-2922       | 8.2290601   | CONST. ON ROCKY MOUNT RR STATION                 | 175,000   | 1/93  |
|   |              |             |                                                  |           |       |

| ID#       | W. O. #   | DESCRIPTION                                      | AMOUNT    | DATE  |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
|           | 9.90872   | ACQ. OF CEDAR YARD RAIL CORRIDOR                 | 155,210   | 1/93  |
| M-239     | 9.9050793 | 5 TRAIN CARS - PURCHASE & REFURBISHMENT          | 2,042,000 | 2/93  |
| M-224     | 9.9050727 | AMTRAK SERVICES FROM CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MOUNT    | (410,000) | 2/93  |
|           | 9.9050739 | IMPROVEMENTS TO CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MOUNT RAIL R  | 360,000   | 2/93  |
| M-239     | 9.9050793 | 5 TRAIN CARS - PURCHASE & REFURBISHMENT          | 50,000    | 2/93  |
|           | 9.9050739 | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS ON CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MT RO | 119,415   | 6/93  |
|           |           | TOTAL AUTHORIZED IN SFY 92/93                    | 5,000,000 |       |
|           |           |                                                  |           |       |
| P-2932 AA | 8.1999949 | CHAR TO RAL AMTRAK IMPROVEMENTS                  | 42,900    | 7/93  |
| M-224     | 9.9050727 | NRPC AMTRAK SERVICES FM CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MT    | 1,073,000 | 7/93  |
|           | 9.9050828 | NRPC AMTRAK SERVICES FM CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MT    | 175,000   | 7/93  |
| •         | 9.9050739 | CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MOUNT ROUTE                   | 1,250,000 | 9/93  |
| P-2935    | 8.2672901 | CHARLOTTE TO RALEIGH - CROSSING INVENTORY UPDAT: | 100,000   | 9/93  |
| P-2906    | 8.2351401 | NORFOLK SOUTHERN-DURHAM CBD-I-40 TO CSX APEX LI  | 557,600   | 11/93 |
| P-2932 AA | 8.1999949 | AMTRAK IMPROVEMENTS ON CHARLOTTE TO RALEIGH COR  | 24,700    | 11/93 |
| P-2912    | 8.2492501 | STATION IMPROVEMENTS IN HIGH POINT               | 550       | 12/93 |
|           | 9.90872   | CEDAR YARD RAIL CORRIDOR                         | 286,504   | 1/94  |
| P-2932    | 8.1999963 | AMTRAK IMPROVEMENTS -HIGH SPEED RAIL             | 180,000   | 4/94  |
| M-291     |           | CAROLINA & NORTHWESTERN BET. HICKORY & LENOIR    | 130,000   | 5/94  |
| P-2906    | 8.2351401 | NORFOLK SOUTHERN-DURHAM CBD                      | (547,600) | 5/94  |
| P-2922    | 8.2290601 | ROCKY MOUNT STATION                              | (130,000) | 5/94  |
| M-239     | 9.9050793 | PURCHASE OF 5 USED PASSENGER CARS                | 800,000   | 6/94  |
|           | 9.9050739 | TRACK CONSTRUCTION BET. CHARLOTTE & ROCKY MOUNT  | 1,040,000 | 6/94  |
|           |           | -                                                |           |       |

| ID#      | W. O. #   | DESCRIPTION                                      | AMOUNT    | DATE  |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
|          |           | TOTAL AUTHORIZED IN SFY 1993/94                  | 4,982,654 |       |
|          |           | =                                                | ========= |       |
| M-224    | 9.9050727 | NRPC AMTRAK SERVICES FM CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MT    | 1,004,000 | 7/94  |
|          | 9.9050739 | LOCOMOTIVE FUELING FACILITY AT CHARLOTTE         | 300,000   | 7/94  |
| P-3301   |           | RAIL PASSENGER STATION IN DURHAM                 | 50,000    | 8/94  |
| P-3302   |           | RAIL PLATFORM IN CARY                            | 60,000    | 8/94  |
|          | 9.9050828 | MARKETING COSTS FOR NRPC FROM CHARLOTTE TO ROCK  | 175,000   | 8/94  |
|          | 9.9080102 | MATCH FOR FRA GRANT FOR CHAR TO RAL CORRIDOR     | 200,000   | 9/94  |
|          | 9.90872   | CEDAR YARD CORRIDOR IN DOWNTOWN CHARLOTTE        | 265,580   | 11/94 |
| M-239    | 9.9050793 | PURCHASE & REFURBISH 5 PASSENGER CARS            | 225,000   | 2/95  |
|          | 9.9050739 | SERVICING FACILITY IN RALEIGH & SIGNALS IN CHAR  | 675,000   | 2/95  |
| P-3309   | 9.9080110 | CORRIDOR INVENTORIES AND STUDIES                 | 10,000    | 3/95  |
| P-3309   | 9.9080110 | CORRIDOR INVENTORIES AND STUDIES                 | 25,000    | 4/95  |
|          | 9.9050739 | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS TO CHARLOTTE/ROCKY MOUNT RO | 195,000   | 4/95  |
| P-3302   | 9.9080101 | PLATFORM & PASSENGER SHELTER FOR THE "PIEDMONT"  | 20,000    | 4/95  |
| P-2932 A | 9.9080114 | IMPROVEMENTS ON AMTRAK RAIL CORRIDOR             | 1,000,000 | 5/95  |
| P-3309   | 9.9080110 | CORRIDOR INVENTORY AND STUDIES                   | 465,000   | 5/95  |
|          | 9.9080739 | IMPROVEMENTS TO CHARLOTTE / ROCKY MT ROUTE       | 55,000    | 5/95  |
| M-239    | 9.9050793 | REFURBISH 5 USED PASSENGER CARS                  | 50,420    | 6/95  |
|          | 9.90876   | MURPHY BRANCH LINE - WAYNESVILLE TO DILLSBORO    | (719,927) | 6/95  |
|          | 9.9050739 | CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MT IMPROVEMENTS               | 185,000   | 6/95  |
|          | 9.9080106 | RAIL CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS                       | 52,482    | 6/95  |
|          | 9.9050828 | AMTRAK MARKETING                                 | 52,482    | 6/95  |

|   | ID#          | W. O. #   | DESCRIPTION                                      | AMOUNT     | DATE    |
|---|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|
|   |              | 9.9080111 | STATION IMPROVEMENTS - PLANNING                  | 52,482     | 6/95    |
|   |              | 9.9080112 | HIGH SPEED RAIL PLANNING                         | 52,482     | 6/95    |
|   | P-2906       | 8.2351401 | RIGHT OF WAY FROM 140 TO CSX APEX LINE           | 550,000    | 6/95    |
|   |              |           | TOTAL AUTHORIZED IN SFY 1994/95                  | 5,000,001  |         |
|   | M-305        | 9.9080120 | PASSENGER TRAIN SERVICE DEMOS & MARKETING        | 200,000    | 8/95    |
|   | M-224        | 9.9080727 | THE CAROLINIAN OPERATING COSTS                   | 84,000     | 10/95   |
|   | P-2908 A & B | 9.9080126 | THE CAROLINIAN OPERATING COSTS                   | 1,600,000  | 10/95   |
|   | P-2918       | 9.9080127 | THE PIEDMONT OPERATING COSTS                     | 2,300,000  | 10/95   |
|   | M-308        | 9.9080128 | RAIL INDUSTRIAL ACCESS PROGRAM                   | 46,000     | 10/95   |
| b | P-2932 AA    | 8.1999949 | CHARLOTTE TO RALEIGH IMPROVEMENTS                | (65,665)   | 10/95   |
|   | P-3414 A     | 8.1999970 | FEDERAL DESIGNATED HIGH RAIL CORRIDOR            | , 93,266   | 10/95-  |
|   | P-3414 B     | 8.1999971 | FEDERAL DESIGNATED HIGH RAIL CORRIDOR            | 40,000     | 10/95   |
|   | P-3417       | 9.9080129 | NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY                         | . 17,000   | 11/95   |
|   | P-2918       | 9.9080127 | THE PIEDMONT FROM CHARLOTTE TO RALEIGH           | , 42,500   | 11/95   |
|   | P-3414 B     | 8.99971   | FEDERAL DESIGNATED HIGH SPEED RAIL CORRIDOR      | (40,000)   | لـ12/95 |
|   | P-3414 A     | 8.1999970 | FEDERAL DESIGNATED HIGH SPEED RAIL CORRIDOR      | , (93,266) | 12/95   |
|   | P-2908 B     | 9.9080126 | THE CAROLINIAN FROM CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MT        | 175,000    | 12/95   |
|   | P-2908 A & B | 9.9080126 | THE CAROLINIAN FROM CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MT        | • 370,000  | 1/96    |
|   | P-2915       | 8.2311101 | SELMA RAILROAD STATION                           | , 1,000    | 2/96    |
|   | P-2925       | 8.2632401 | SALISBURY RAILROAD STATION                       | • 90,856   | 2/96    |
|   |              | 9.90872   | SALE OF CEDAR YARD PROPERTY IN DOWNTOWN CHARLOT' | (254,300)  | 2/96    |
|   | P-3414       | 8.1999973 | 22 RAILROAD GRADE CROSSINGS                      | , 62,725   | 2/96    |
|   |              |           |                                                  |            |         |

| ID#          | W. O. #   | DESCRIPTION                                    | F  | MOUNT     | DATE  |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|-------|
| P-2908 A & B | 9.9080126 | THE CAROLINIAN FROM CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MT      |    | 280,000   | 3/96  |
| P-3414       | 8.1999973 | CHARLOTTE TO RALEIGH IMPROVEMENTS              | •  | 128,494   | 4/96  |
|              |           | TOTAL AUTHORIZED IN SFY 1995/96                |    | 5,077,610 |       |
| P-3309       | 9.9080110 | STATEWIDE IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS & STUDIES       | \$ | 500,000   | 7/96  |
| P-3418       | 9.9080136 | ITRE STUDIES - STATEWIDE                       |    | 60,000    | 7/96  |
| P-3602       | 9.9080138 | RAIL PLANNING ACTIVITIES - STATEWIDE           |    | 125,000   | 7/96  |
| P-3600       | 9.9080137 | REHAB. OF HISTORIC RAIL CAR DISPLAY            |    | 75,000    | 7/96  |
| P-3414       | 8.1999973 | AMTRAK IMPROV. TO HIGH SPEED RAIL CORRIDOR     |    | 3,608     | 7/96  |
| Z-2563 A     | 9.9080144 | TO CLOSE LUMBER ST @ NORFOLK SOUTHERN CROSSING |    | 225,000   | 8/96  |
| P-2929       | 8.2341101 | WILSON STATION IMPROVEMENTS                    |    | 87,572    | 9/96  |
| P-2908 A ,B  | 9.9080126 | 6 PASSENGER CARS FOR THE CAROLINIAN            |    | 1,312,500 | 9/96  |
| P-2908 AA    | 9.9080145 | BURLINGTON RAIL PASSENGER STATION              |    | 10,000    | 9/96  |
| P-2918       | 9.9080127 | FOOD SERVICE CAR FOR THE PIEDMONT              |    | 2,187,500 | 9/96  |
| P-2915       | 8.2311101 | SELMA STATION IMPROVEMENTS                     |    | 95,302    | 10/96 |
|              | 9.9080147 | IMPROVEMENTS BETWEEN CHARLOTTE AND ROCKY MOUNT |    | 130,000   | 10/96 |
| P-2918 A     | 9.9080152 | CHARLOTTE TO RALEIGH MARKETING AND ADVERTISING |    | 150,000   | 12/96 |
|              |           | TOTAL AUTHORIZED IN SFY 1996/1997              | \$ | 4,961,482 |       |
| P-2908 A     | 9.9080126 | AMTRAK - ROCKY MOUNT TO CHARLOTTE - CAR 400301 |    | 550,000   | 7/97  |
| P-2918       | 9.9080127 | AMTRAK - ROCKY MOUNT TO CHARLOTTE - CAR 400201 |    | 120,000   | 7/97  |
| P-2918 A     | 9.9080152 | AMTRAK MARKETING COSTS                         |    | 250,000   | 7/97  |
| P-3309       | 9.9080110 | AT-GRADE CROSSING ELIMINATION & IMPROVEMENT    |    | 164,000   | 7/97  |

| ID#      | W. O. #   | DESCRIPTION                                    | AMOUNT           | DATE  |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| P-2908 A | 9.9080126 | AMTRAK - ROCKY MOUNT TO CHARLOTTE - CAR 400301 | 550,000          | 7/97  |
| P-2918   | 9.9080127 | AMTRAK - ROCKY MOUNT TO CHARLOTTE - CAR 400201 | 120,000          | 7/97  |
| P-2918 A | 9.9080152 | AMTRAK MARKETING COSTS                         | 250,000          | 7/97  |
| P-3309   | 9.9080110 | AT-GRADE CROSSING ELIMINATION & IMPROVEMENT    | 164,000          | 7/97  |
| P-3601   | 9.9080106 | RAIL CORRIDOR MAINTENANCE                      | 100,000          | 7/97  |
| P-3810   | 9.9080300 | RAIL ENGINEERING SERVICES                      | 250,000          | 7/97  |
| P-3811   | 9.9080301 | CROSSBUCKS AND SIGNAGE                         | 50,000           | 7/97  |
| P-3812   | 9.9080302 | INNOVATIVE CROSSING WARNING DEVICES            | 80,000           | 7/97  |
| P-3813   | 9.9080303 | LOW-COST INNOVATIVE PASSIVE CROSSING WARNING   | 55,000           | 7/97  |
| P-2918   | 9.9080158 | LOUNGE CAR & 3 BAGGAGE CARS                    | 50,000           | 9/97  |
| P-3602   | 9.9080138 | RAIL PLANNING SERVICES                         | 130,000          | 9/97  |
| P-3820   | 9.9080149 | FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR PURCHASE OF NCR SHARES | 200,000          | 9/97  |
| P-3800   | 9.9080162 | CHARLOTTE STATION RENOVATIONS                  | 20,000           | 9/97  |
| P-2929   | 8.2341101 | WILSON STATION IMPROVEMENTS                    | 55,566           | 10/97 |
| P-3301   | 9.90869   | DURHAM STATION IMPROVEMENTS                    | 60,000           | 10/97 |
| P-2918   | 9.9080163 | BURLINGTON PASSENGER STATION                   | 150,000          | 10/97 |
| P-2918   | 9.9080163 | BURLINGTON PASSENGER STATION                   | (150,000)        | 10/97 |
| P-2908 A | 9.9080126 | CAROLINIAN - CHARLOTTE TO ROCKY MOUNT          | 800,000          | 12/97 |
| P-2918   | 9.9080127 | PIEDMONT - CHARLOTTE TO RALEIGH                | <u>2,065,434</u> |       |
|          |           |                                                |                  |       |
|          |           | TOTAL AUTHORIZED IN SFY 1997/1998              | \$ 5,000,000     |       |

# RAIL PROJECTS FUNDED FROM HIGHWAY TRUST FUND

Fiscal Year

1997

Type:

Equipment, Stations, Planning/Engineering Construction/Right of Way, Administration,

Operations

| DOT Date TID No                | Wk Order | Description                        | <u>Amount</u> | Type |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------------|------|
| BOT Date TIP No. 7/12/96 P3309 |          | Crossing studies                   | \$500,000     | P    |
| 7/12/96 P3309<br>7/12/96 P3418 |          | ITRE studies                       | \$60,000      | P    |
| 7/12/96 P3416<br>7/12/96 P3602 |          | Rail Planning                      | \$125,000     | P    |
| 7/12/96 P3602<br>7/12/96 P3600 |          | Rehab of railcar "Thanis"          | \$75,000      | •    |
| 7/12/96 P3600<br>7/12/96 P3414 |          | West Raleigh crossing improvements | \$3,608       |      |
| 8/2/96 Z2563                   |          | Close Lumber St. xing in Salisbury | \$225,000     |      |
| 9/6/96 P2908A,B                |          | Carolinian operating costs         | \$1,312,500   |      |
| 9/6/96 P2918                   |          | Piedmont operating costs           | \$2,187,500   | _    |
| 9/6/96 P2908AA                 |          | Burlington station study           | \$10,000      |      |
| 10/4/96                        |          | Maintenance facility land purchase | \$130,000     |      |
| 10/4/96 P2915                  |          | Selma station improvements         | \$95,302      |      |
| 12/6/96 P2918A                 |          | Passenger marketing                | \$150,000     |      |
| 9/6/96 P2929                   |          | Wilson station improvments         | \$87,572      |      |
| Total                          |          |                                    | \$4,961,482   |      |
| Equipment                      |          |                                    | \$0           | )    |
| Stations                       |          |                                    | \$267,874     | ļ    |
| Planning/Engineering           |          |                                    | \$685,000     | )    |
| Construction/Right of          |          |                                    | \$358,608     | }    |
| Administration                 | ,        |                                    | \$0           | )    |
| Operations                     |          | •                                  | \$3,650,000   | )    |
| Total                          |          |                                    | \$4,961,482   | ?    |

#### IndlAccess

| Fiscal Year |           | 1997                                                            |                                                         |                   |           |           |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Allocation  | \$800,000 | Total \$                                                        | \$989,851                                               | Balance           | \$239,685 |           |
| Carryover   | \$429,536 |                                                                 |                                                         |                   |           |           |
| BOT Date    | Wk Order  | Project                                                         |                                                         |                   |           | Amount    |
| 7/12/96     | 9.9080139 | Weyerhaeuser,                                                   | Ayden, Pi                                               | itt County        |           | \$135,020 |
| 7/12/96     | 9.9080140 | Safety inspector                                                | rs funds                                                |                   |           | \$186,010 |
| 7/12/96     | 9.9080141 | Rail Engineer fu                                                | ail Engineer funds \$69,091                             |                   |           | \$69,091  |
| 8/2/96      | 9.9080142 | FMC, Besseme                                                    | r City, Ga                                              | ston              |           | \$139,000 |
| 10/4/96     | 9.9080146 | Brown's of Caro                                                 | rown's of Carolina, Bladenboro, Bladen County \$139,000 |                   |           |           |
| 11/1/96     | 9.9080148 | FNA Polymer C                                                   | orp., Moo                                               | resville, Iredell | County    | \$25,200  |
| 12/6/96     | 9.9080150 | nterstate Brands Corp., Rocky Mount, Nash Co. \$120,204         |                                                         |                   |           |           |
| 2/7/97      | 9.9080153 | Shurtape, Hudson, Caldwell County \$68,250                      |                                                         |                   |           |           |
| 3/7/97      | 9.9080154 | Patrick Industries, Richfield, Stanly County \$66,500           |                                                         |                   |           |           |
| 4/4/97      | 9.9080155 | Alexander Railroad, Taylorsville, Alexander County \$0          |                                                         |                   |           |           |
| 6/6/97      | 9.9080156 | City of Clinton, Sampson County \$20,788                        |                                                         |                   |           |           |
| 6/6/97      | 9.9080157 | Tidewater Transit Co., Fayetteville, Cumberland County \$20,788 |                                                         |                   |           |           |
| Total       | •         |                                                                 |                                                         | •                 | _         | \$989,851 |

# Fiscal Year 1998 Rail Division Funding Approved by the Board of Transportation

| Date     | TIP#          | Work Order      | Description                   | Equipment, Stations, I |              |    |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----|
| Source - | Highway Fun   | d, Total \$5,00 | 00,000                        | Operations             | ··· <b>-</b> | ,  |
| 7/11/9   | 7 P2908A      | 9.9080126       | Refurbish NC 400301           |                        | \$550,000    | E  |
|          | 7 P2918       |                 | Refurbish NC 400201           |                        | \$120,000    | Ε  |
|          | 7 P2918A      |                 | Passenger marketing           |                        | \$250,000    | 0  |
|          | 7 P3309       |                 | Crossing consolidation, o     | construct and admin    | \$164,000    | С  |
|          | 7 P3601       |                 | Rail corridor, maintenand     |                        | \$100,000    | С  |
| 7/11/9   | 7 P3810       |                 | Engineering salaries, trav    |                        | \$250,000    | Α  |
|          | 7 P3811       |                 | Crossbucks, signs at ligh     |                        | \$50,000     | Ċ  |
|          | 7 P3812       |                 | Innovative warning devic      |                        | \$80,000     | С  |
|          | 7 P3813       |                 | Passive warning devices       |                        | \$55,000     | С  |
| 9/5/9    | 7 P2918       |                 | Purchase one lounge an        |                        | \$50,000     | ·E |
| 9/5/9    | 7 P3800       |                 | Charlotte station renovat     |                        | \$20,000     | S  |
| 9/5/9    | 7 P3820       | 9.9080149       | NCRR buyout legal expe        | nses                   | \$200,000    | Α  |
| 9/5/9    | 7 P3602       | 9.9080138       | Rail planning salaries an     | d administration       | \$130,000    | Α  |
| 10/3/9   | 7 P3301       | 9.90869         | Extend Durham platform        |                        | \$60,000     |    |
| 10/3/9   | 7 P2929       | 8.2341101       | Wilson station rehabilitat    | ion                    | \$55,566     |    |
| 12/5/9   | 7 P2908       | 9.9080126       | Carolinian operations an      | d capital              | \$800,000    |    |
| 12/5/9   | 7 P2918       | 9.9080126       | Piedmont operations and       | d capital              | \$2,065,434  | 0  |
| Source - | H ighway Fui  |                 | l ustrial Access, Total \$1,1 |                        |              |    |
| 97-IN-00 |               |                 | City of Clinton, Sampson      |                        | \$21,872     |    |
| 97-IN-01 |               |                 | Tidewater Transit, Fayet      | teville, Cumberland Co | \$90,533     |    |
|          | 8/1/97        |                 | Safety inspectors funds       |                        | \$180,000    |    |
| 98-IN-00 |               |                 | PTS Intertech, Inc., Eller    |                        | 124000       |    |
| 98-IN-00 |               |                 | Coharie Farms, Turkey,        |                        | \$84,000     |    |
| 98-IN-00 |               |                 | Ohio Packaging Co., Sal       |                        | \$25,000     |    |
| 98-IN-00 |               |                 | Brunswick County EDC,         | •                      | \$60,000     |    |
| 98-IN-00 |               |                 | Stockhausen, Inc., Green      |                        | \$124,000    |    |
| 98-IN-00 |               |                 | Cabarrus Cty EDC, Harr        |                        | \$80,000     |    |
| 98-IN-00 |               |                 | Resinall Corp., Severn, N     |                        | \$28,700     |    |
| 98-IN-00 |               |                 | Easco Aluminum, Wintor        |                        | \$19,338     |    |
|          | 4/3/98        |                 | Safety inspectors' funds      |                        | \$50,000     |    |
| 98-IN-00 |               |                 | Alexander RR, Eclipse P       |                        | \$38,500     |    |
| 98-IN-01 |               |                 | Cardinal FG, Mooresville      |                        | \$124,000    |    |
| 98-IN-01 | 1 6/5/98      | 9.9080174       | Martin County, Atlantic S     | structures, Everetts   | \$80,430     | C  |
| Source - | State Rail Fu | nds (NCRR [     | Dividends), Total \$10,421,   | 202                    |              |    |
| 3/6/9    | 8 None        | 9.9080169       | Purchase NCRR shares          |                        | \$9,943,202  | C  |
|          | 8 P-3100      |                 | Rail and ties for Radio Is    | land Bridge            | \$208,000    |    |
|          | 8 None        |                 | NCRR legal services           | <b>U</b>               | \$200,000    |    |
| 6/5/9    |               |                 | Attorney I position           |                        | \$70,000     |    |
| J. J. C  | -             |                 | , ,                           |                        | ,            |    |

Source - Highway Fund (State Transit 2001 Funds), Total \$13,215,942

| 7/11/97 P3806         | 9.908000P                                                        | Purchase 2 F59PHI locomotives                     | \$4,700,000 E |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 10/3/97 P2918         | 9.908001P                                                        | Install Burlington modular station                | \$150,000 S   |  |  |  |
| 11/7/97 P3807         | 9.908002P                                                        | Aerial photography for Durham study               | \$73,400 P    |  |  |  |
| 11/7/97 P3807         | 9.908003P                                                        | Durham rail capacity feasibility study            | \$186,642 P   |  |  |  |
| 11/7/97 P3807         | 9.908004P                                                        | Aerial photography for DNC-Ornge&DNC-Cary         | \$30,000 P    |  |  |  |
| 12/5/97 P2918A        | 9.908005P                                                        | Passenger train marketing                         | \$240,000 O   |  |  |  |
| 12/5/97 P3807         | 9.908006P                                                        | ITRE studies, Piedmont high speed corridor        | \$500,000 P   |  |  |  |
| 1/9/98 P2918A         | 9.908007P                                                        | Flexliner operations and marketing                | \$250,000 O   |  |  |  |
| 2/6/98 None           | 9.908008P                                                        | BYTRAIN Center                                    | \$285,000 O   |  |  |  |
| 3/6/98 P3807          | 9.908006P                                                        | Spring Forest-Duke double track study & filing    | \$48,000 P    |  |  |  |
| 3/6/98 P3817          | 9.908009P                                                        | Purchase Cedar Yard lead                          | \$188,000 C   |  |  |  |
| 3/6/98 P3807          | 9.908010P                                                        | CLT-WAS environ screen & Apex connector           | \$580,000 P   |  |  |  |
| 3/6/98 P3807          | 9.908011P                                                        | Prepare drawings & specs of passenger cars        | \$385,000 P   |  |  |  |
| 4/3/98 P2908          | 9.908012P                                                        | Passenger train administration                    | \$150,000 A   |  |  |  |
| 4/3/98 P3810          | 9.908013P                                                        | Modular building for E&S staff                    | \$30,000 A    |  |  |  |
| 4/3/98 P3602          | 9.908006P                                                        | Commuter rail safety plan,stn oversight, title wk | \$105,000 P   |  |  |  |
| 4/3/98 P3309          | 9.908015P                                                        | Hackett Road crossing closure                     | \$50,000 C    |  |  |  |
| 4/3/98 P3807          | 9.908004P                                                        | Digital mapping of aerial photography             | \$75,000 P    |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 P3417          | 9.908014P                                                        | Purchase Fayetteville Rd-Chatham/Wake line        | \$428,000 C   |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 P3807          | 9.908006P                                                        | Addl modeling Duke-Charlotte                      | \$43,000 P    |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 P-3602         | 9.908016P                                                        | Intermodal & environmental engineers              | \$50,000 P    |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 P-3602         | 9.908017P                                                        | Planning expenses                                 | \$10,000 P    |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 P-3602         | 9.908018P                                                        | Environmental planning engineer services          | \$30,000 P    |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 P-3602         | 9.908019P                                                        | Station rehabilitation supervisor                 | \$61,350 A    |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 P-3413         | 9.908020P                                                        | Purchase Wilmington downtown lead                 | \$23,000 C    |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 P-3411         | 9.908021P                                                        | Purchase Norlina-Roanoke Rapids                   | \$5,300 C     |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 P-3816         | 9.908022P                                                        | Negotation support, Durham to Va. Line purchas    | \$161,250 C   |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 P-3807         | 9.908023P                                                        | Raleigh-Charlotte congestion mitigation study     | \$20,000 P    |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 P-3800         | 9.908024P                                                        | Charlotte uptown station property                 | \$3,500,000 S |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 None           | 9.908025P                                                        | BYTRAIN highway signs                             | \$70,000 O    |  |  |  |
| 6/5/98 P-3807         | 9.908027P                                                        | Wilmington-Charlotte feasibility study            | \$300,000 P   |  |  |  |
| 6/5/98 P3409,11       | 9.908028P                                                        | Purchase Warren Plains-Ridgeway                   | \$350,000 C   |  |  |  |
| 6/5/98 P-3410         | 9.908029P                                                        | Purchase Va line to Norlina                       | \$138,000 C   |  |  |  |
| Source - Federal Surf | Source - Federal Surface Transportation Funds, Total \$2,000,000 |                                                   |               |  |  |  |
| 5/1/98 P-3414         | 8.1999973                                                        | Raleigh-Charlotte track improvements              | \$2,000,000 C |  |  |  |
| Equipment             |                                                                  |                                                   | \$5,420,000   |  |  |  |
| Stations              |                                                                  |                                                   | \$3,785,566   |  |  |  |
| Planning/Engineering  |                                                                  |                                                   | \$2,636,042   |  |  |  |
| Operations            |                                                                  |                                                   | \$3,960,434   |  |  |  |
| Construction/Right of | Wav                                                              |                                                   | \$15,074,125  |  |  |  |
| Administration        | ,                                                                |                                                   | \$891,350     |  |  |  |
| Total                 |                                                                  |                                                   | \$31,767,517  |  |  |  |
| Source - Other Feder  | al Funds, Tota                                                   | al \$1,165,514                                    |               |  |  |  |
| 7/11/97 P-3419        | 8.1999969                                                        | Crossing protection improvements                  | \$720,990 C   |  |  |  |
| 10/3/97 P-2929        |                                                                  | Wilson station refurbishment                      | \$444,524 S   |  |  |  |

#### IndiAccess

| Fiscal Year                              | 1998                                                          |             |  |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Allocation \$800,00<br>Carryover \$239,6 | 000 Total \$1,006,373 Balance \$33,312.27<br>.685             |             |  |
| BOT Date Wk Order                        | er Project                                                    | Amount      |  |
| 6/6/97 9.90801                           | 156 City of Clinton, Sampson County                           | \$21,872    |  |
| 6/6/97 9.90801                           | 157 Tidewater Transit Co., Fayetteville, Cumberland County    | \$90,533    |  |
| 8/1/97 9.90801                           | 1140 Safety inspectors funds                                  | \$180,000   |  |
| 8/1/97 9.90801                           | 161 PTS Intertech, Inc., Ellenboro, Rutherford County         | 0           |  |
| 9/5/97 9.90801                           | 1164 Coharie Farms, Turkey, Sampson County                    | \$84,000    |  |
| 9/5/97 9.90801                           | 159 Ohio Packaging Co., Salisbury, Rowan County               | \$25,000    |  |
| 9/5/97 9.90801                           | 160 Brunswick County EDC, Cott Corp., Leland,                 | \$60,000    |  |
| 1/9/98 9.90801                           | 163 Stockhausen, Inc., Greensboro, Guilford County            | \$124,000   |  |
| 1/9/98 9.90801                           |                                                               |             |  |
| 3/6/98 9.90801                           | 9.9080166 Resinall Corp., Severn, Northampton County \$28,700 |             |  |
| 3/6/98 9.90801                           | 9.9080168 Easco Aluminum, Winton, Hertford County \$19,338    |             |  |
| 4/3/98 9.90801                           | 9.9080140 Safety inspectors' funds \$50,000                   |             |  |
| 4/3/98 9.90801                           | 170 Alexander RR, Eclipse Pkg Statesville, Iredell County     | \$38,500    |  |
|                                          | 173 Cardinal FG, Mooresville, Iredell County                  | \$124,000   |  |
| 6/5/98 9.90801                           | 1174 Martin County, Atlantic Structures, Everetts             | \$80,430    |  |
| Total                                    |                                                               | \$1,006,373 |  |

# NCDOT-Rail Division FY98-99 Budget Detail

#### I. Continuation Budget

\$17,100,000

- Capital
  - Stations

\$3,350,000

- Charlotte-\$1,350,000-Right of way acquisition and preliminary engineering.
- Durham-\$1,000,000-Matching funds and preliminary engineering.
- Greensboro-\$1,000,000-Matching funds and preliminary engineering-track.
- Equipment

\$4,500,000

- Rehabilitation of passenger and baggage cars and/or acquisition of tilt train. The Department and Amtrak are evaluating application of tilt-trains on the Charlotte Raleigh New York City corridor. If a decision is made to acquire tilt-trains, then existing state-owned equipment would be used to extend service to Western North Carolina. If tilt-trains are not recommended, then the Department would invest in rehabilitating additional conventional rail passenger equipment.
- Tilt-train-\$4,500,000-Lease, purchase and lease-purchase options will be evaluated. Equipment manufacturer may wish to provide equipment and maintain.

or

- Rehabilitate conventional equipment-\$4,500,000-Three (3) coaches, one (1) food service car, two (2) baggage cars and one (1) specialty car.
- Infrastructure/ROW \$2,700,000
  - Capital improvements to infrastructure, mechanical facilities, stations, and acquisition of rail corridors. Funds will be used to make crossing and other safety improvements, provide additional mechanical and storage facilities, small station improvements, and acquire abandoned and/or endangered rail rights of way.
  - Infrastructure-\$1,000,000-Matching funds for Sealed Corridor Project (Phase II Greensboro to Hillsborough) and associated grade crossing safety and traffic mitigation studies and improvements.
  - Mechanical Facilities-\$500,000-Mechanical, parts inventory and storage facilities at Capital Yard.
  - Station Improvements-\$250,000-Lighting, landscape, telephone and public address systems.
  - Rail Corridors/ROW-\$1,000,000-Currently negotiating to acquire stations in Hamlet, Rockingham and Southern Pines and portions of

corridors in Elizabeth City (Weaksville Spur), the CSX S-line and the Wilmington (Downtown Lead).

• Planning/Engineering

\$ 750,000

- Federally designated high speed corridor, Charlotte-Greensboro-Raleigh-Richmond. Continuation of Class I and II Environmental Studies, funds will be used to match federal funds where available. Corridor is authorized for final design and construction under TEA-21.
- Rail Industrial Access

\$ 800,000

- Administrative costs for Rail Safety Program. Rail Industrial Access Projects awarded based on application and program guidelines.
- Rail Safety Program-\$200,000
- Rail Industrial Access Projects-\$600,000
- Operating

\$5,000,000

Contract with Amtrak for operation/maintenance/food service on Piedmont and Carolinian passenger trains. Also includes state marketing for passenger train service.

#### II. Expansion Budget:

\$ 6,700,000

- Capital
  - Stations

\$2,000,000<sup>1</sup>

- Asheville-\$533,750
- Black Mountain-\$147,315
- Old Fort-\$168,970
- Marion-\$222,650
- Morganton-\$192,760
- Hickory-\$255,590
- Statesville-\$171,410
- Salisbury-\$195,200
- Infrastructure/ROW

\$1,250,000

- Western NC service-platform, track, signals, re-locations and other route improvements, architecture and engineering fees.
- Operating

\$3,200,000

- Operating/maintenance cost for Western NC service.
- Planning/Engineering

\$ 300,000

• Development of an intrastate plan for rail passenger services.

#### III. Total Rail Program Budget

\$23,800,000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Stations summary number is rounded. Figures listed are from the Western North Carolina Rail Passenger Study, January 1997

# TRANSPORTATION SPENDING IN NORTH CAROLINA AND TEXAS

|                              | North Carolina                                                                    |                                | <u>Texas</u>                                       |                      |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Total Transportation Budget  | \$2,800,000,000                                                                   |                                | \$3,600,000,000                                    |                      |  |
| Maintenance \$ Per Lane Mile | \$2,700                                                                           | \$2,700                        |                                                    | \$4,200              |  |
| Employees                    | 12,567                                                                            | 12,567                         |                                                    | 14,134               |  |
| % for New Construction       | 58%<br>(includes 4% for muraid)                                                   | nicipal                        | 66%                                                |                      |  |
| % for Maintenance            | 17%                                                                               |                                | 23%                                                |                      |  |
| % for Public Transportation  | 1.8%                                                                              |                                | 2.1%                                               |                      |  |
| Sources of Revenue           |                                                                                   |                                |                                                    |                      |  |
|                              | Gas Tax Hwy Use Tax Fees (Hwy Fund) Fees (Trust Fund) Other Bond Proceeds Federal | 37%<br>16<br>12<br>3<br>5<br>9 | Motor Fuel Tax<br>Vehicle Reg.<br>Federal<br>Other | 46%<br>17<br>30<br>7 |  |

#### Sources:

North Carolina data from NCDOT

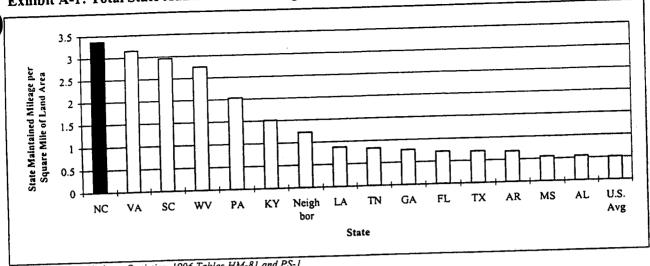
Texas data from Texas DOT web page:

http://www.dot.state.tx.us/rtmodes/pfacts/pfacts.htm

Maintenance \$ Per Lane Mile data from FHWA Highway Statistics 1996, Tables HM-81 and SF-4

Robert Weiss Fiscal Research June 3, 1998

Exhibit A-1: Total State Administered Mileage (Lane Miles) Per Square Mile of Land Area

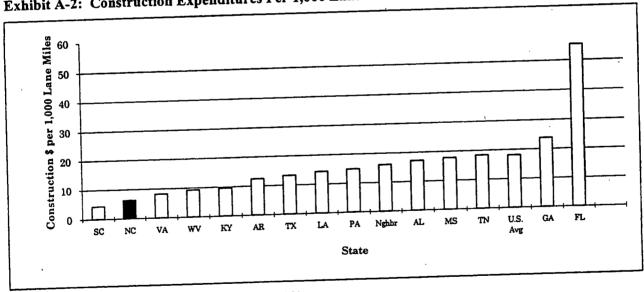


Source: FHWA Highway Statistics, 1996 Tables HM-81 and PS-1

# EXPENDITURES

Analyses conducted on expenditure data included calculations of construction expenditures per mile, maintenance expenditures per mile, and total expenditures per mile for North Carolina, each of its neighboring states, and the U.S. average. NCDOT's construction maintenance per mile is second in the U.S. This is second only to South Carolina by a two dollar differential, as presented in Exhibit A-2.

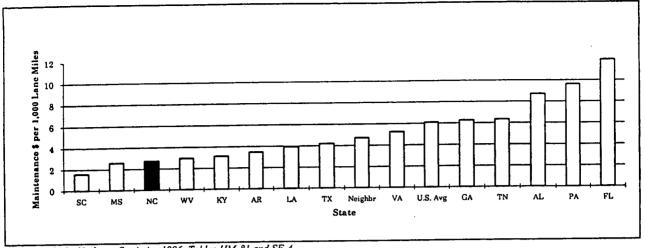
Exhibit A-2: Construction Expenditures Per 1,000 Lane-Miles



Source: FHWA Highway Statistics, 1996 Tables SF-4 and HM-81

North Carolina ranks fifth in the nation for having low maintenance expenditures per mile, as presented in Exhibit A-3.

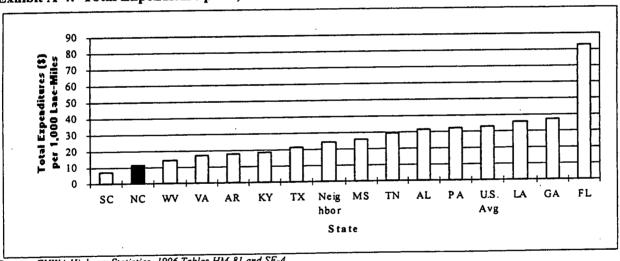
Exhibit A-3: Maintenance Expenditure per 1,000 Lane-Miles



Source: FHWA Highway Statistics 1996, Tables HM-81 and SF-4

In this analysis, total expenditures include construction and maintenance costs, as well as administration, highway safety, debt service costs, and bond retirement costs for all states. Overall, NCDOT ranks third in the nation, as suggested in Exhibit A-4. This exhibit shows the comparison between North Carolina's total expenditures per 1,000 lane miles to that of its neighboring states and the national average.

Exhibit A-4: Total Expenditure per 1,000 Lane-Miles



Source: FHWA Highway Statistics, 1996 Tables HM-81 and SF-4

#### STAFFING

Telephone and facsimile surveys were conducted to produce a staffing comparison. All neighboring states were contacted and data from those that responded are included in the tables. The three categories used to analyze the data gathered were: number of full-time equivalent employees (FTEs), the staffing distribution by functional area, and the number of staff per 10,000 lane-miles, as shown in Exhibit A-5.

## **VISITOR REGISTRATION SHEET**

## JOINT APPRO/SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

June 3, 1998

Name of Committee

# VISITORS: PLEASE SIGN BELOW AND RETURN TO COMMITTEE CLERK

**NAME** 

#### **FIRM OR AGENCY AND ADDRESS**

| NAME            | FIRM OR AGENCY AND ADDRESS |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| CAPT. JB. Davis | NC STATE HIGHWAY PATRUL    |
| Milton Alford   | OSBM                       |
| moslewart       | CCPS                       |
| Jim Brown       | N.C. State Ports           |
| Kim Smidt       | NCLM                       |
| Cadoyal F. Chro | NCCPT                      |
| David Knight    | NCPTA, Siera Club          |
| Laura Klauke    | Common Sense NCATR         |
| Who old         | NCDO7                      |
| angi Harri      | NC DOT                     |
| Sunford T. Crow | NCDOT                      |
| PB Simmons      | NEDOT                      |
| David King      | NC DOT                     |
| WAYE Stallings  | NCDOT                      |
| Milly Digguis   | NC Siena Club              |
| A.B Swinders    | 37                         |
|                 |                            |
|                 |                            |
|                 |                            |
|                 |                            |
|                 |                            |
|                 |                            |
|                 |                            |
|                 |                            |
|                 |                            |
|                 |                            |
|                 |                            |

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMITTEE MEETING NOTICE

You are hereby notified that the Committee on **JOINT APPROPRIATIONS Subcommittee on Transportation** will meet as follows:

| DAY & DATE:                                  | Thursday, June 4, 1998                                                               |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| TIME:                                        | 9:00 AM                                                                              |  |
| LOCATION:                                    | Rm 1228/1327                                                                         |  |
|                                              |                                                                                      |  |
|                                              |                                                                                      |  |
|                                              | Respectfully,                                                                        |  |
|                                              | Representatives Bowie, Dockham, McMahan<br>Co-Chairs                                 |  |
|                                              | otice was filed by Sharon Gaudette, Committee Clerk, at the 0:30 am on June 3, 1998. |  |
| Principal ClerkReading Clerk - House Chamber |                                                                                      |  |
| Sharon Gaudette<br>Sharon Cram (Comm         | ittee Clerks)                                                                        |  |

### **AGENDA**

### Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation

June 4, 1998 Room 1228 9:00 A.M.

Chair: Senator Luther Jordan

Expansion Requests for Highway Patrol (See Recommended Changes to the 1998-99 State Budget, pp. 93-94, Items 21-24)

Joe Stewart Crime Control and Public Safety

Response to Committee Request for Information

Bob Weiss Fiscal Research Division

### THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS SUB-TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

### June 4, 1998 9:00 a.m. Room 1327

The Joint Legislative Appropriations Sub-Transportation Committee met in Room 1327 at 9:00 a.m. on June 4, 1998. **Senator Luther Jordan, Jr., Co-Chair,** called the meeting to order. He introduced Kellen Mollahan and Steven Green as House Pages, and Elizabeth Weaver, and Mickey Fanney as Senate Pages. Visitor's sheet attached.

### Members Present:

Rep. Joanne Bowie, Co-Chair

Rep. Ed McMahan, Co-Chair

Rep. Bobby Barbee

Rep. Dan Blue

Rep. Bill Hiatt

Rep. Jim Gulley

Rep. Mary McAllister

Rep. Drew Saunders

Rep. Ronnie Sutton

### Two Senators

Senator Jordan recognized Mr. Bob Weiss, Staff to the Committee, to discuss Transportation Spending in North Carolina, Texas, and Virginia (see Attachment I & II), in response to a request from Rep. McMahan. Mr. Weiss pointed out to the Committee the difficulty of comparing one peer State to another because of differences between States overall. Following Mr. Weiss's presentation, questions were taken from the Committee.

Senator Carpenter referenced *Item # 3, Employees*, and asked Mr. Weiss to explain why North Carolina has more employees than Virginia. He said that he was trying to relate the dollars spent to the employees. Mr. Weiss replied that he did not have that information at this time, but he would request that material from the Department of Transportation.

Rep. McMahan said that the reason he had asked for a comparison with Texas was because of the similarity in mileage, and he thought Virginia would be substantially less.

Mr. Evan Rodewald, Staff to the Committee, reminded the Committee that it is very difficult make a comparison between States as the North Carolina budget may include more non-transportation items. He used an example of the \$170 million transfer to the General Fund yearly from the \$2.8 billion total budget.

**Rep. Bowie** referenced *Item #5, Maintenance*, and asked Mr. Weiss for a more detailed account of how the Maintenance funds are used and where they come from. Mr. Weiss replied that he was just given the percentages. Rep. McMahan pointed out that the source of revenue is addressed in *Item #7*. Representative Bowie further stated that she would be interested in whether they had any other source for Maintenance.

**Rep. Sutton** referenced *Item #7, Sources of Revenue*, and asked if there was any explanation for the discrepancy in Federal funds given to each State. Mr. Weiss said that one possibility would be the North Carolina General Fund transfer where money is spent on non-transportation items. He also pointed out that part of it could be that North Carolina has been a donor State. Rep. McMahan also expressed his concern over Texas getting 1/3 more than North Carolina of the Federal funds.

**Rep. Saunders** asked what the difference was between the Gas Tax and the Motor Fuel Tax. Mr. Weiss suggested that possibly Motor Fuel may be a broader category. Rep. McMahan asked that the Gas Tax figure be broken down into what they collect per gallon.

**Rep. Barbee** asked what the 3% for Miscellaneous represented. Mr. Weiss said he would get that information.

Rep. McMahan asked Staff to provide more detailed information to the Committee on these items.

Senator Jordan recognized Mr. Joe Stewart, Crime Control and Public Safety, to present to the Committee Expansion Requests for Highway Patrol (see Attachment III). Mr. Stewart explained to the Committee that the overall goal was to have 40 new Trooper positions. He said that they already have funds available for 5 positions, and they have the one time costs, such as training and equipment materials necessary for 20 positions. He said that they are asking for the one time costs for 20 positions, and the ongoing operational costs support for 35 of those positions. Following Mr. Stewart's presentation, questions were taken from the Committee.

Senator Jordan referenced *Item #2*, and asked how many positions were coming from the Public Safety Budget. Mr. Stewart answered that the entire budget for the Highway Patrol is funded from the Highway Fund.

Rep. Sutton asked why there were funds available for the 5 positions. He also pointed out that if 40 Troopers were needed, it might be better to ask for the whole package at one time. Mr. Stewart referenced *Page 6, Attachment III*, which showed a schedule outlining the net transfer of appropriations needed by the department from the Highway Fund to support the 40 positions.



Rep. Saunders said that he approved of the process being used as described by Mr. Stewart.

Mr. Stewart said that the overall goal of the Secretary in the next three years was to incrementally achieve 100 new Troopers, and the first request was for 40 positions.

Senator Jordan asked Mr. Stewart to explain the policy of Universities utilizing the Troopers at games without pay. Mr. Stewart replied that this is within the mission of the Highway Patrol to provide traffic management for events, and is recognized as an economic benefit. He added that each event is reviewed before the decision is made to send Troopers.

Rep. Bowie pointed out that the ACC Tournament in Greensboro does not use any State Troopers. She indicated that this practice should be looked into. Mr. Stewart said that it does create a hardship at times because the Troopers are not able to receive overtime pay, and can only receive compensatory time. Mr. Stewart said that another problem is that often these events cause a shortage of Troopers on the highway.

Senator Jordan asked Staff if they would put together information on how much is going out for Patrols going out for these events. Mr. Stewart said he would provide that information, but he thought over the last few years it would represent approximately 4 million in overtime pay.

Rep. Sutton asked whether the Department wants to manage these events. Mr. Stewart replied that their preference would be to continue to manage the events, and have the funds to pay the Troopers overtime.

Senator Jordan recognized Captain Fred Davis, Highway Patrol, to present to the Committee a presentation on the <u>Criminal Justice Information Network</u> (see Attachments IV, V, & VI). Captain Davis presented information to the Committee on Phase III, regarding the Tower Sites and the Mobile Data Network. He then gave a brief overview explaining to the Committee that the data was a result of a Criminal Justice Information study done in 1995, which mandated the development of a 800 Megahertz statewide voice and data communication network. This integrated system would provide criminal justice communication to any Criminal Justice Agency in the State. Following the presentation, questions were taken from the Committee.

**Rep. Blue** asked if this network was any different than the Internet. Captain Davis replied that they have the technology to interface with the Internet, but they have made a policy decision not to do that for security reasons. Mr. Stewart added that within the context of mobile data, the decision was made among all of the State agency partners to focus on the 800 Megahertz frequency radio signal. Rep. Blue asked if they were still

Joint Appropriations/Sub-Transportation Committee June 4, 1998

8

looking at data access rather than voice. Mr. Stewart answered that they were only looking at data at this time, but he said that this year's federal budget has earmarked \$20 million for the CJIN Project that has earmarked approximately \$10 million for the first phase of voice. He said that Senator Faircloth, and Representatives Taylor and Price are working hard on this issue.

Rep. Bowie asked if there would be a fee attached for other agencies that tie into this program. Captain Davis replied that local agencies are asked to share whatever resources they have.

**Rep. McAllister** asked if the network could only be used in-state. Captain Davis said the system was primarily built for the State of North Carolina.

Rep. Sutton asked when this communication capability would extend from car to car. Captain Davis said they have started on the voice technology and have already developed a partnership with a group called NC Smart Net Users Group, who are happy to share the resources that are there. He said that based on phased funding, this capability could be in place in 5 years.

Senator Jordan adjourned the meeting at 9:50 a.m.

Senator Luther Jordan,

Presiding Co-Chair

Sharon Cram

Committee Clerk

Representative W. Edwin McMahan Co-Chair

### **VISITOR REGISTRATION SHEET**

### JOINT APPRO/SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

, 1998

Name of Committee

Date

### VISITORS: PLEASE SIGN BELOW AND RETURN TO COMMITTEE CLERK

| NAME                                  | FIRM OR AGENCY AND ADDRESS |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| CAPT FEED DAVIS                       | NC STATE HIGHWAY PATROL    |
| Millon Alford                         | DSBM '                     |
| She Stewart                           | CCP5                       |
| Wagne Stallings                       | DOT                        |
| Watali Haskins                        | Charlotte Chamber          |
| Color May                             | hechA                      |
| Lie Jines                             | Gordan Intern              |
| Annette Etheider                      | Office of the Governor     |
| Kinsnik                               | NCLM                       |
| Purt Sapple                           | NCDOT                      |
| No T Mind                             | consoration connel of MR   |
| David Herby                           | 54 nte Planwing            |
|                                       | F                          |
|                                       |                            |
|                                       |                            |
|                                       |                            |
|                                       |                            |
|                                       |                            |
|                                       |                            |
|                                       |                            |
|                                       |                            |
|                                       |                            |
|                                       |                            |
|                                       |                            |
|                                       |                            |
|                                       |                            |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                            |

### Transportation Spending in North Carolina, Texas, and Virginia

|                                                                               | <u>NC</u>                                                                          |                                            | <u>Texas</u>                                    |                         | <u>Virginia</u>                                                                                                 |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| (1) Total Transportation Budget                                               | \$2.8 billio                                                                       | n                                          | \$3.6 billion                                   |                         | \$2.4 billion                                                                                                   |                  |
| (2) Maintenance \$ per existing<br>Lane Mile of state-administered<br>highway | \$2,700                                                                            |                                            | \$4,200<br>,                                    |                         | \$5,200                                                                                                         |                  |
| (3) Employees                                                                 | 12,567                                                                             | 7                                          | 14,134                                          | ļ                       | 9,494                                                                                                           | <b>,</b>         |
| (4) % for New Construction                                                    | 58%                                                                                | ,                                          | 66%                                             |                         | 49%                                                                                                             |                  |
| (5) % for Maintenance                                                         | 17%                                                                                | 5                                          | 23%                                             |                         | 36%                                                                                                             |                  |
| (6) % for Public Transportation                                               | 1.80%                                                                              | <b>,</b>                                   | 2.10%                                           | •                       | <5%                                                                                                             |                  |
| (7) Sources of Revenue                                                        | Gas Tax<br>Hwy Use<br>Fees (Hwy)<br>Fees (Trust)<br>Other<br>Bond Proc.<br>Federal | 37%<br>16%<br>12%<br>3%<br>5%<br>9%<br>19% | Mtr. Fuel Tx<br>Vehicle Reg<br>Federal<br>Other | 46%<br>17%<br>30%<br>7% | Mtr. Fuel Tx<br>Veh.Sls/Use<br>Gen.Sls/Use<br>Mtr. Veh.Lic<br>Oth Txs/fees<br>Federal<br>Local<br>Toll<br>Misc. | 17%<br>13%<br>7% |

### Sources:

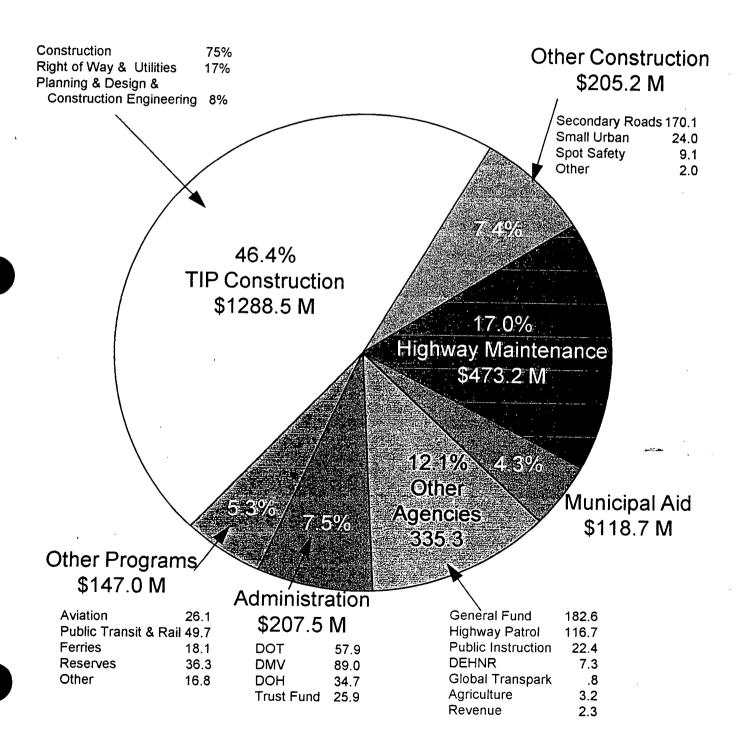
North Carolina data from NCDOT

Texas data from Texas DOT web page: http://www.dot.state.tx.us/rtmodes/pfacts/pfacts/htm Virginia data from Transition Information Book, January 7, 1998
Row (2) from FHWA Highway Statistics 1996 and KPMG Peat, Marwick, A Performance Review of the North Carolina Department of Transportation. Final Report, May 1998, page A.9

Robert Weiss 733-4910

### Projected Uses of DOT Funds for 1997-98

(Total Funding = \$2.775 Billion)



TRXAS

| Budgets                                                                                                                         |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year 1998                                                                                                                |                                                |
| Routine maintenance                                                                                                             | \$383,637,237                                  |
| Highway construction                                                                                                            | \$1,806,622,419                                |
| Preventive maintenance                                                                                                          | \$218,993,817                                  |
| Contracted maintenance                                                                                                          | \$205,656,746                                  |
| Right-of-way acquisition                                                                                                        | \$192,000,000                                  |
| Highway design                                                                                                                  | \$367,690,763                                  |
| Aviation services                                                                                                               | \$49,110,012                                   |
| Public transportation                                                                                                           | \$74,982,416                                   |
| Indirect administration                                                                                                         | \$179,505,890                                  |
| Other strategies                                                                                                                | \$120,286,933                                  |
| Total                                                                                                                           | \$3,597,486,233                                |
| Source: <u>Finance Division</u> , fiscal year 1998 ap Construction Recapitulation, <u>Construction Div</u> Recapulation," 3/98. | proved budgets, 2/98.<br>vision, "Construction |

Back to Top

### VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### D. Revenue Projections and Funding

VDOT's annual budget is approximately \$2.4 billion, as shown below:

FY 98 Revenue Sources and Allocations (\$M)

| Revenue Sources (Est.)          |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| State Revenue Sources:          |                      |
| Motor Fuel Tax                  | #707 A               |
| Motor Vehicle Sales & Use Tax   | \$707.9              |
| General Sales & Use Tax         | \$398.4              |
| Motor Vehicle Licenses          | \$316.4              |
| Other Taxes and Fees            | \$178.7              |
| Other rakes and rees            | <u>\$. 20.5</u>      |
| Subtotal State                  | \$1,612.6            |
| Other Revenue Sources:          |                      |
| Federal                         | \$ <del>66</del> 8.1 |
| Local                           | \$ 17.6              |
| Toll Facilities                 | \$ 17.8<br>\$ 46.9   |
| Miscellaneous                   | _                    |
|                                 | <u>\$ 68.2</u>       |
| Subtotal Other                  | \$800.8              |
| TOTAL REVENUES                  | \$2,413.4            |
| Allocations                     | 7-,                  |
| Construction                    | \$1,184.0            |
| Maintenance *                   | \$ 864.3             |
| Administration                  | \$ 72.1              |
| Other HMO Programs              | \$ 18.5              |
| Support to Other State Agencies | \$ 61.6              |
| Toll Facilities                 | \$ 72.2              |
| Other Modes                     | \$124.3              |
| Other                           | \$ 16.6              |
|                                 | <del>9 10.0</del>    |
| TOTAL REVENUES                  | \$2,413.4            |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes \$196,346,500 in financial assistance to localities for maintenance of their roads

### DEPARTMENT OF CRIME CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY EXPANSION BUDGET REQUESTS-HIGHWAY FUND FOR FISCAL YEAR 1998-99

| PRIORITY<br>ORDER | TITLE OF REQUEST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HIGHWAY<br>FUND |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                   | RECURRING REQUESTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 1                 | Performance Pay for State Highway Patrol-<br>Not included in Continuation Budget Request                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2,787,596       |
| 2                 | 40 New Troopers for the State Highway Patrol (Total cost for 40 new troopers would be \$3,494,920. Department can identify funds internally to support salary cost of 20 troopers and support cost of 5 troopers for a savings of \$943,325. The cost for the following year would be \$1,011,880.) | 2,551,595       |
|                   | TOTAL RECURRING REQUESTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5,339,191       |
|                   | NON-RECURRING REQUESTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 1                 | Criminal Justice Information System Phase III - State Highway Patrol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2,406,611       |
| 1A                | Mobile Data Computers - For installation in patrol cars for State Highway Patrol                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2,250,000       |
|                   | TOTAL NON-RECURRING REQUESTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4,656,611       |
|                   | TOTAL OF ALL REQUESTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9,995,802       |

Attachment A1 Worksheet (Due 3-2-98)

# SUPPLEMENTAL EXPANSION BUDGET WORKSHEET

| State Highway Patrol Safe Transportation | 1998-99                                                   | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS 2,787,596                                  | TOTAL RECEIPTS 2,787,596                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | APPROPRIATION 0                     | TOTAL POSITIONS 0.00 |             |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| ublic S                                  | STATITODY CHANGESIST STATE HIGHWAY PATROL PERFORMANCE PAY | STATISTICAL CHANGES/SPECIAL PROVISIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT? | I VEC ATTACO A TOTAL TOT | IT IES, ATTACH A COPY OF THE DRAFT. | NADDATINE            | IVARKATIVE: |

performance pay that was awarded in fiscal year 1996-97 was not included in the budget amount for 1998-99 and the performance pay that was awarded in fiscal year 1997-98 was not included in the budget amount for 1998-99. A worksheet/schedule is attached. Patrol. The performance pay amount for the new biennium was computed and added into the budget for each year of the biennium. However, the error was caused since the When the continuation budget for fiscal year 1997-98 and fiscal year 1998-99 was prepared, an error was made in the computation of the performance pay for the Highway

| Siler free | ATTACHMENT A1 - PAGE 2  BIDGET: G S 143.3 5 Date: A provided at the NCAS Agency Management Report detail level. | AS Agency Manage | ment Report det | ail level. |           | Priority No. |           | ot        | 2                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| Account Title   1881-88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 | Authorized       | Authorized      | Request    |           | Projec       | ted       |           |                                              |
| Security Contributions   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,699   172,690,2289   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,699   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,617,696   173,61  | NO.   ACCOUNT TITLE                                                                                             | 1997-98          | 1998-99         | 1998-99    | 1999-00   | 2000-01      |           | 2002-03   |                                              |
| 172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.699   172.  |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 | 2,257,529  | 2,257,529 | 2,257,529    | 2,257,529 | 2,257,529 |                                              |
| Transfer from DOT   Tran  | Social Security Contributions                                                                                   |                  | <b>1</b>        | 172,699    | 172,699   | 172,699      | 172,699   | 172,699   |                                              |
| Reciptions (F.T.E)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | LEO Retirement Contribution                                                                                     |                  | l               | 357,368    | 357,368   | 357,368      | 357,368   | 357,368   | -                                            |
| Receipts   Receipts   170,902,289   117,812,786   2,787,596   170,902,289   117,812,786   2,787,596   170,902,289   117,812,786   2,787,596   170,902,289   117,812,786   2,787,596   170,902,289   117,812,786   2,787,596   170,902,289   117,812,786   2,787,596   170,902,289   117,812,786   2,787,596   170,902,289   117,812,786   2,787,596   170,902,289   177,812,786   2,787,596   170,902,289   177,812,786   2,787,596   170,902,289   177,812,786   2,787,596   170,902,289   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,786   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816   177,812,816     |                                                                                                                 |                  | •               |            | •         |              |           |           |                                              |
| Receptis   Receptis   120,902,289   117,812,786   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,  |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements   170,902,289   117,812,786   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596  |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           | ·                                            |
| Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                 |                  | •               |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787  |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements   120,902,289   117,812,786   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596  |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596  |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           | <u></u>                                      |
| Receipts   170,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2  |                                                                                                                 | -                | •               |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements   170,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596  |                                                                                                                 |                  | _ <b>!</b>      |            |           | •            |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements   120,902,288   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596  |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596  |                                                                                                                 | -                |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                 |                  | 1               |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements   Transfer from DOT   Transfer from DOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                 |                  | <b>1</b>        |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596  |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596  |                                                                                                                 |                  | -1              |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596  |                                                                                                                 | ,                |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Requirements   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596  |                                                                                                                 | -                | •               |            |           | ,            |           |           | <u>.                                    </u> |
| Requirements         120,902,289         117,812,766         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                 | · ·              |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Transfer from DOT         T. 2,787,596         2,787,596         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Requirements                                                                                                    | -                | 17.812.766      | 2,787,596  | 2,787,596 | 2,787,596    | 2,787,596 | 2,787,596 |                                              |
| Transfer from DOT         2,787,596           Transfer from DOT         2,787,596           Receipts         120,902,289         117,812,766         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596           APPROPRIATION         0         0         0         0         0         0           CHANGE IN CASH BALANCE         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No. of Positions (F.T.E)                                                                                        | $\overline{}$    | 1785.00         | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00      | 00.00     |                                              |
| Transfer from DOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Receipts   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2  |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 | 2,787,596  |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Receipts   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2  |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Receipts   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   CHANGE IN CASH BALANCE   CHANGE IN CASH BALAN  | -                                                                                                               |                  |                 |            |           |              |           | •         |                                              |
| Receipts   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   CHANGE IN CASH BALANCE   CHANGE IN CASH BALAN  |                                                                                                                 | •                |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Receipts   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2  |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Receipts   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2  |                                                                                                                 | ····             |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Receipts   120,902,289   117,812,766   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2,787,596   2  |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           | ·                                            |
| Receipts         120,902,289         117,812,766         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| Receipts         120,902,289         117,812,766         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         2,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596         3,787,596                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                 | ·                |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |
| APPROPRIATION         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                 | 2,289            | 117,812,766     | 2,787,596  | 2,787,596 | 2,787,596    | 2,787,596 | 2,787,596 |                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ·.·                                                                                                             | 0                | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0         | 0         |                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                               |                  |                 |            |           |              |           |           |                                              |

Complete Detail information for total positions requested on the following page.



### DEPARTMENT OF CRIME CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY ANALYSIS OF HIGHWAY PATROL PERFORMANCE PAY BUDGET CODE 24960 FISCAL YEAR 1997-98 AND 1998-99

| TOTAL<br>1,342,381<br>6 1,445,215                |           | 6 1,445,215                         | 1,342,381 | TOTAL<br>1,342,381<br>6 1,445,215<br>6 1,593,664           | 4 4,381,260 | 1,593,664                           | 2,787,596 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| LEO<br>RETIREMENT<br>172,092<br>185,276          | 357,368   | 185,276                             | 172,092   | LEO<br>RETIREMENT<br>172,092<br>185,276<br>204,306         | 561,674     | 204,306                             | 357,368   |  |
| SOCIAL<br>SECURITY<br>83,165<br>. 89,534         | 172,699   | 89,534                              | 83,165    | SOCIAL<br>SECURITY<br>83,165<br>89,534<br>98,733           | 271,432     | 98,733                              | 172,699   |  |
| <b>SALARIES</b> 1,087,124 1,170,405              | 2,257,529 | 1,170,405                           | 1,087,124 | SALARIES<br>1,087,124<br>1,170,405<br>1,290,625            | 3,548,154   | 1,290,625                           | 2,257,529 |  |
| FY 1997-98<br>Awarded in FY97<br>Awarded in FY98 | TOTAL     | Requested in<br>Continuation Budget | SHORTAGE  | FY 1998-99 Awarded in FY97 Awarded in FY98 Awarded in FY99 | TOTAL       | Requested in<br>Continuation Budget | SHORTAGE  |  |

**TOTAL SHORTAGE BY FISCAL YEAR** 

| 2.787 590 | FY99 |
|-----------|------|
| 1,342,38  | FY98 |

•

| ATTACHMENT A1 - PAGE 3                                                                           | Priority No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| POSITIONS REQUESTED:                                                                             | -99 Annual B<br>T.E Salary**                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |
|                                                                                                  | ### TOTAL  TOTAL  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,000  10,0 |   |
| DOES THIS EXPANSION REQUE<br>IF YES, TITLE OF C.I. PROJECT:<br>C.I. BUDGET CODE:                 | DOES THIS EXPANSION REQUEST RELATE TO A CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT?  IF YES, TITLE OF C.I. PROJECT:  C.I. BUDGET CODE:  ITEM NUMBER:  PROJECTED COMPLETION DATE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |
| SPACE REQUIREMENTS: G.S. 120-36.7 (c) DOES THIS REQUEST REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE? Office Storage | 120-36.7 (c)  E ADDITIONAL SPACE?  YES  Office Storage Other  Office Storage Other  Office Storage Other  Office Storage Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
| MOTOR POOL REQUIREMENTS:<br>DOES THIS REQUEST REQUIRE<br>IF YES, HOW MANY?                       | MOTOR POOL REQUIREMENTS: DOES THIS REQUEST REQUIRE ADDITIONAL VEHICHLES FROM THE STATE MOTOR POOL?  IF YES, HOW MANY?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |



Submit 4 copies on 8 1/2 x 11-inch white paper.

Attachment Al Worksheet (Due 3-2-98)

# SUPPLEMENTAL EXPANSION BUDGET WORKSHEET

| 62                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |                                                 |                                       |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| State Highway Patrol                                   | 1998-99<br>2,551,595<br>2,551,595<br>0                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | trooper is \$87,373. This al year 1998-99. This d crusier. The troopers and the support agement positions luesting full funding for 20 t transfer of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                                 |                                       |                               |
| Priority No. DIVISION/ INSTITUTION: Patrol             | tation TOTAL REQUIREMENTS TOTAL RECEIPTS APPROPRIATION TOTAL POSITIONS                                                                                                                                  |                   | lditional trooper positions to enable the Highway Patrol to fulfill its basic objectives. The first year annual cost of a new trooper is \$87,373. This 40 new troopers (\$87,373 × 40 = \$3,494,920) for fiscal year 1998-99. This upport cost. The support cost includes a fully equipped crusier. The support to support the salary cost of 20 troopers and the support has identified these funds from reallocating five management positions serves (\$506,406). In summary the department is requesting full funding for 20 ditional troopers. The schedule below outlines the net transfer of then the highway Fund to support the 40 positions:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$3,494,920                    | ( 436,865)                                      | ( 506,460)                            | \$2,551,595                   |
| 24960 DEPARTMENT: Crime Control and P 2610 FUND TITLE: | PROGRAM NUMBER: 1900 PROGRAM TITLE: Safe Transportation TITLE OF REQUEST: 20 Additional Troopers STATUTORY CHANGES/SPECIAL PROVISIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT? YES NO | PURPOSE STATEMENT | The department is requesting 40 additional trooper positions to enable the Highway Patrol to fulfill its responsibilities and work toward its basic objectives. The first year annual cost of a new trooper is \$87,373. This equates to a cost of \$3,494,920 for 40 new troopers (\$87,373 × 40 = \$3,494,920) for fiscal year 1998-99. This includes salary related items and support cost. The support cost includes a fully equipped crusier. The department can identify funds internally that are sufficient to support the salary cost of 20 troopers and the support cost of 5 troopers. The department has identified these funds from reallocating five management positions (\$436,865) and the use of salary reserves (\$506,406). In summary the department is requesting full funding for 20 troopers and support cost for 15 additional troopers. The schedule below outlines the net transfer of appropriations needed by the department from the highway Fund to support the 40 positions: | Total Cost for 40 New Troopers | Less:<br>Funds From Reallocating Five Positions | Funds Identified From Salary Reserves | Net Request From Highway Fund |
| BUDGET CODE:<br>FUND NUMBER:                           | PROGRAM NUMBER: TITLE OF REQUEST: STATUTORY CHANG: YES IF YES, ATTACH A CC                                                                                                                              | NAKKATIVE:        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |                                                 |                                       |                               |

## JUSTIFICATION FOR FUNDING

exceeded the ability of the Patrol to respond quickly to traffic accidents, motorist and pedestrian requests for The unprecedented growth in population, vehicle registration and licensed drivers in North Carolina has far compliance with the motor vehicle laws, which, consequently, prevents Patrol is still behind as growth has been rapid for North Carolina. The subsequent loss to the State's economy. Highway Patrol productivity traffic accidents, deaths and injuries. Providing an adequate number Even with the recent increases in manpower in the last ten years the traffic accidents and their resulting deaths, crippling injuries and the supervision is the quickest and most economical means of reducing assistance, or, most importantly, to provide adequate preventative highway patrols, which is a proven method of motivating voluntary evels have peaked but demands for service continue to increase. of troopers to perform preventative patrols and police traffic table is an indicator of growth:

### North Carolina **Population**

| Kafe of<br>Increase<br>(from 1994) |           |           | 3.66%     |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Kate of Increase (from 1974)       |           | 31.42%    | 36.23%    |  |
| Population                         | 5,375,495 | 7,064,470 | 7,323,085 |  |
| Year                               | 1974      | 1994      | 1996      |  |

# **MOTOR VEHICLE TRAVEL STATISTICS**

| Revised 10-13-97 | Revise                       |             |                                  |             |                               |             |                     |             |                        |             |                 |                    |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 18.56%           |                              | 50.58%      |                                  | 118.30%     |                               | 63.67%      |                     | 54.86%      |                        | 3.80%       |                 | Trend<br>1974-1996 |
|                  |                              |             |                                  |             |                               |             |                     |             |                        |             |                 | 22-year            |
| 0.00%            | 1,380                        | 2.31%       | 99,158                           | 2.60%       | 78.61                         | 0.69%       | 5,173,891           | 1.67%       | 6,420,033              | 0.08%       | 77,758          | 1996               |
| 1.85%            | 1,380                        | 4.63%       | 96,916                           | 3.53%       | 74.44                         | 0.76%       | 5,138,594           | 2.24%       | 6,314,599              | 0.21%       | 77,699          | 1995               |
| 7.54%            | 1,355                        | 11.91%      | 629'26                           | 7.65%       | 71.90                         | 8.86%       | 5,099,809           | 6.47%       | 6,175,964              | 0.37%       | 77,540          | 1994               |
| 10.82%           | 1,260                        | 30.31%      | 82,769                           | 39.00%      | 66.79                         | 4.33%       | 4,684,874           | 7.46%       | 5,800,608              | 1.05%       | 77,258          | 1992               |
| -2.32%           | 1,137                        | 3.55%       | ස,515                            | 33.44%      | 48.05                         | 42.05%      | 4,490,269           | 30.20%      | 5,397,870              | 2.05%       | 76,453          | 1984               |
|                  | 1,164                        |             | 65,851                           |             | 36.01                         |             | 3,161,146           |             | 4,145,821              |             | 74,914          | 1974               |
| %<br>Change      | Authorized SHP<br>Complement | %<br>Change | Rural<br>Reportable<br>Accidents | %<br>Change | Miles Driven<br>(IN BILLIONS) | %<br>Change | Licensed<br>Drivers | %<br>Change | Registered<br>Vehicles | %<br>Change | Road<br>Mileage | Year               |
|                  |                              |             |                                  |             |                               |             |                     |             |                        |             |                 |                    |

training, as well as the loss of thousands of hours of voluntary overtime by troopers due to the Fair Labor Standards Act, adequate high visibility patrols and traffic safety education. The increases in (1) court time, (2) hours spent in the office Our present resources allow us only to react to crisis rather than implement preventative measures, such as providing completing necessary reports and records, (3) investigating an increased number of accidents, (4) required in-service nave all reduced our ability to achieve the objectives of the Highway Patrol.

transportation of illegal drugs has increased substantially in recent years. Drug related deaths, both accidental and Another problem relative to the safety of North Carolinians is the drug and violent crime problem. Use, sale, and



homicides, are increasing at alarming rates. The Patrol must meet this threat if society is to be protected. Meeting these responsibilities has created even more drain on existing manpower, again reducing available time to spend on preventative patrol

number of years, remained without an objective measuring tool upon which to justify requests for additional manpower. vehicles, licensed drivers and highway mileage to support requests for increases in manpower. The Patrol has, for a In the past, the Patrol has relied upon significant increasing trends in general factors such as population, registered

required staff based on an analysis of Trooper Workload in terms of the amount of time required to complete various tasks. The State Highway Patrol has implemented a new manpower allocation formula based upon a nationally accepted and MANPOWER ALLOCATION (PAMA) formula provides a method of allocating manpower by determining the number of recognized model developed for allocating personnel for statewide police agencies. The PATROL AUTOMATED The PAMA formula divides all Trooper activities into four time components:

- Reactive Time
- Proactive Time (Self-initiated activities) <del>-.</del> αω4.
  - Proactive Time (Patrol)
- Administrative Time

The PAMA formula also allows the agency to set performance objectives in selected criteria, thereby establishing a standard which can be measured. Although there are many factors integrated into the PAMA formula, Calls-for-Service (CFS) are the primary measures of enforcement services provided by the State Highway Patrol. The average service time for each CFS is a key factor in workload in each county. Calls-for-Service are categorized into (1) traffic accidents, and (2) all other traffic law determining the average number of Troopers per day that are required to manage the workload.

efficiency is the percentage of time a Trooper would be available to respond to a call. The following table indicates the number of personnel needed based on an analysis of State Highway Parol activities from 1 January 1997 through 31 The PAMA formula allows an agency to set the standard of service it wants to deliver to its citizens. Performance December 1997;

| Number of <b>Additional</b><br><b>Troopers</b> Needed | 495        | 289        | 131        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Performance Efficiency                                | 90 percent | 85 percent | 80 percent |

Note: Additional Troopers only - Supervisors are not included.

the citizens of North Carolina. During the period of 1993 through 1995 the Legislature increased the State Highway Patrol The Patrol is asking for additional Trooper positions to provide an acceptable level of traffic law enforcement services to by 120 positions. The Patrol is very thankful for this increase but the additional need is still there.

### EFFORTS STATEMENT ≓

The Patrol's basic objectives are:

- to provide for the safe and expeditious movement of vehicular and pedestrian traffic on 77,758 miles of highways;
  - to maintain operational readiness to respond to natural and man made disasters; and
  - to provide courtesy services to highway users. 36

## STATISTICAL MEASUREMENTS See Attached ≥.

ATTACHMENT A1 - PAGE 2 BUDGET: G.S. 143-3.5

| DITLOUR OS 119 2    | 77.7                                                   |                                             |                                              |             |           | Priority No. | 2         | Jo        | 2 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| PEOTITE FACTORIAGE  | 143-3.3 Detail of budget is to be provided at the rec. | NCAS Agency Management Report detail level. | gement Report de                             | tail level. |           |              |           |           |   |
| ACCOUNT NO.         | ACCOUNT TITLE                                          | Authorized                                  | Authorized                                   | Request     | 6         | Projected    | cted      |           |   |
| 531211              | Salaries                                               | QR-J GR1                                    | 66-8661                                      | 1998-99     | 1999-00   | 2000-01      | 2001-02   | 2002-03   |   |
| 531421              | Holiday Pay                                            | <del></del>                                 | <b>!</b>                                     | 4 980       | 10 940    | 206,700      | 506,700   | 506,700   |   |
| 531431              | Shift Premium Pay                                      | 7                                           |                                              | 8,530       | 17 980    | 10,340       | 17,990    | 17,940    |   |
| 531511              | Social Security Contributions                          |                                             | <u>. I</u>                                   | 39,800      | 40 990    | 40 090       | 17,280    | 17,280    |   |
| 531531              | LEO Retirement                                         |                                             | <del>-1</del>                                | 80,440      | 82,700    | 82 700       | 99 700    | 40,320    |   |
| 531561              | Hospitalization                                        | т                                           | <u>-L</u>                                    | 34,720      | 34,720    | 34 720       | 34 790    | 34 790    |   |
| 531631              | Worker's Compensation                                  | <del></del>                                 | <u></u> -1                                   | 3,500       | 3,500     | 3,500        | 3,500     | 3,500     |   |
| 532XXX              | Pirchaead Samiros                                      | ····-                                       | <u> </u>                                     |             |           |              |           |           |   |
|                     | t distance Del vices                                   |                                             | 1                                            | 68,390      | 62,790    | 62,790       | 62,790    | 62,790    |   |
| 533XXX              | Supplies                                               |                                             | <u></u>                                      | 213,325     | 213,325   | 213,325      | 213,325   | 213,325   |   |
| 534XXX              | Property, Plant & Equipment                            |                                             |                                              | 1,583,295   | 0         | C            | O         |           |   |
| AAAAA               | 1 TO                                                   |                                             | .IJ                                          |             |           |              |           |           |   |
| VYYCCC              | Other Expenses & Adjustments                           | -                                           |                                              | 7,805       | 7,805     | 7,805        | 7,805     | 7,805     |   |
|                     |                                                        | •                                           |                                              |             |           |              |           |           |   |
|                     | Reserves & Transfers                                   |                                             | <u>.</u>                                     |             |           |              |           |           |   |
| 531291              | SPA Increment-Law Officers                             |                                             | !                                            | 0           | 25,340    | 25.340       | 25.340    | 95 340    |   |
| 531511              | Social Security Contribution                           |                                             | 1                                            | 0           | 1.940     | 1.940        | 1.940     | 1 940     |   |
| 531531              | LEO Retirement                                         |                                             |                                              | 0           | 3,920     | 3,920        | 3,920     | 3,920     |   |
|                     |                                                        |                                             | i                                            |             |           |              |           |           |   |
|                     | L L                                                    | r                                           |                                              |             |           |              |           |           |   |
|                     | Kequirements                                           | _                                           | 117,812,766                                  | 2,551,595   | 1,011,880 | 1,011,880    | 1,011,880 | 1,011,880 |   |
| RECEIPTS:           | No. of Positions (F.T.E)                               | 1785.00                                     | 1785.00                                      | 20.00       | 20.00     | 20.00        | 20.00     | 20.00     |   |
| 438104              | Transfer from DOT                                      | <b>-</b>                                    |                                              | 2,551,595   | 1,011,880 | 1,011,880    | 1.011.880 | 1.011.880 |   |
|                     |                                                        |                                             | <u>                                     </u> |             |           |              |           | 2221-121  |   |
|                     |                                                        |                                             | I                                            |             |           |              |           |           |   |
|                     |                                                        |                                             |                                              |             |           |              |           |           |   |
|                     |                                                        |                                             | _1                                           |             |           |              |           |           |   |
|                     |                                                        |                                             | 1                                            |             |           |              |           |           |   |
|                     |                                                        |                                             |                                              |             |           |              |           |           |   |
|                     |                                                        |                                             |                                              |             |           |              |           |           | • |
|                     |                                                        | 120,902,289 1                               | 117,812,766                                  | 2,551,595   | 1,011,880 | 1,011,880    | 1.011.880 | 1.011.880 |   |
|                     |                                                        |                                             |                                              |             |           |              |           |           |   |
|                     | CHANGE IN CASH BALANC                                  | E                                           |                                              |             |           |              |           |           |   |
| * Commission Datail | f f f i . i .                                          |                                             |                                              |             |           | 1            |           | _         | _ |

<sup>\*</sup> Complete Detail information for total positions requested on the following page.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Priority No.              | 2                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| GRADE  CLASSIFICATION/EFFECTIVE DATE:                                                                                                                                                                  | 19<br>1998-99 Annual Bud  | 1998-99<br>Budgeted |
| ** Minimum level salary for the classification requested unless supporting OSP documentation attached.                                                                                                 | \$25,335 \$5              | \$506,700           |
| DOES THIS EXPANSION REQUEST RELATE TO A CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT?  FYES, TITLE OF C.I. PROJECT:  C.I. BUDGET CODE:  ITEM NUMBER:  PROJECTED COMPLETION DATE:                                        | X ON S                    | ПП                  |
| SPACE REQUIREMENTS: G.S. 120-36.7 (c)  DOES THIS REQUEST REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE?  Office Storage Other  Type of Space:  Additional Square Footage Requirements  Estimated Cost of Space Requirements | IF YES, COMPLETE THE FOLI | OWING:              |
| MOTOR POOL REQUIREMENTS:  DOES THIS REQUEST REQUIRE ADDITIONAL VEHICHLES FROM THE STATE MOTOR POOL?  YES  Submit 4 es on 8 1/2 x 11-inch white paper.                                                  | X ON S                    |                     |

ITE ED LIST

| Accoun           | Account Number | Account Title                                  | Troope     | Trooper Costs |           |          |         |         |         |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 532XXX           |                | Purchased Services                             | riisi rear | Second rear   | 1998-99   | 1999-00  | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 |
| <u> </u>         | 532132         | Medical Semnos                                 | 000        |               |           |          |         |         |         |
| <u> </u>         | 539199         | I medical pervices                             | 290        | 24            | 11,600    | 096      | 096     | 096     | 096     |
|                  | 20100          | Laundry Services                               | 129        | 129           | 5,160     | 5,160    | 5,160   | 5.160   | 5.160   |
| : <u>)</u>       | 552199         | Misc. Contractual Services (Moving, DP, Misc.) | 114        | 220           | 4,560     | 8,800    | 8.800   | 8,800   | 8 800   |
| <u>্</u>         | 532390         | Repairs and Maintenance                        | 78         | 78            | 3.120     | 3.120    | 3 190   | 3 190   | 0,000   |
| <u> </u>         | 532700         | Travel                                         | 360        | 360           | 14.400    | 14 400   | 14 400  | 14 400  | 14 400  |
| <u>—</u><br>ন্দা | 532811         | Telephone                                      | 380        | 380           | 15,200    | 15 200   | 15 200  | 15 200  | 14,400  |
|                  | 532840         |                                                | 78         | 78            | 3.120     | 3 120    | 3 190   | 3 190   | 10,200  |
| <u></u>          | 532850         | Printing, Binding, Duplicating                 | 93         | 93            | 3 720     | 3 790    | 9 790   | 0,140   | 0,120   |
| 2                | 532919         | Insurance and Bonding                          | 432        | 432           | 17.280    | 17.980   | 17 980  | 17 990  | 3,120   |
|                  |                | Category Totals                                | 1.954      | 1 794         | 78 160    | 71 760   | 71 700  | 71 700  | 11,200  |
| 533XXX           |                | Supplies                                       |            |               | 001/2:    | 700,'17, | 1, 100  | 11,100  | (1,/60  |
| र ।              | 533110         | General Office Supplies                        | 124        | 248           | 4 960     | 060 6    | 0000    | 000     | 000     |
| ग् <u>र</u> ी    | 533220         | Bedding and Textile Products                   | 88         | 45            | 3.520     | 1,920    | 0,320   | 1 800   | 9,920   |
| <u>ro]</u>       | 533290         | Other Supplies-Facility and Hardware           | 78         | 154           | 3,120     | 6 160    | 6 160   | 1,000   | 1,000   |
| <u>ا</u>         | 533310         | Fuels and Lubricants                           | 1,286      | 2,572         | 51.440    | 102,880  | 109 880 | 109 880 | 109 600 |
| <u>.</u>         | 533340         | Tires                                          | 134        | 269           | 5,360     | 10.760   | 10.760  | 10 760  | 10.760  |
|                  | 533350         | Motor Vehicle Replacement Parts                | 422        | 845           | 16,880    | 33.800   | 33 800  | 33,800  | 33 800  |
| ומ               | 533410         | Food Products and Services                     | 1,305      | 140           | 52,200    | 5.600    | 5,600   | 5,600   | 5,600   |
| الم              | 533510         | Clothing and Uniforms                          | 2,150      | 750           | 86,000    | 30.000   | 30 000  | 30,000  | 30,000  |
|                  | 33720          | Educational Supplies                           | 135        | 47            | 5,400     | 1.880    | 1 880   | 1 880   | 1 880   |
| 2                | 533900         | Other Materials and Supplies                   | 373        | 248           | 14.920    | 9 920    | 066 6   | 066 6   | 0000    |
|                  |                | Category Totals                                | 6 095      | 5.318         | 943 800   | 919 790  | 0,020   | 0,000   | 0.26,6  |
| 534XXX           |                | Property, Plant & Equipment                    |            | 21212         | 000,017   | 177,120  | 212,120 | 212,720 | 212,720 |
| 45               | 534511         | Office Furniture and Equipment                 | 1.133      | C             | 45 390    |          |         |         |         |
|                  |                | Desk 520                                       |            |               | 220,01    |          |         |         |         |
|                  |                | Secretarial 340                                |            |               |           |          |         |         |         |
|                  |                | nets                                           |            |               |           |          |         |         |         |
| 2                | 534528         | uipment                                        | 18 893     |               | 755 700   |          | ,       | í       |         |
|                  |                | Mobile Radio, Antennas                         | GGD'G!     | 2             | 057,007   |          |         | 0       | 0       |
|                  |                | 3                                              |            |               |           |          |         |         |         |
|                  |                | 10                                             |            |               |           |          |         |         |         |
|                  |                | m                                              |            |               |           |          |         |         |         |
| 2                | 534529         | nd Security                                    | 25.211     | c             | 1 008 140 |          | -       |         |         |
|                  |                | Blue Light, Siren and Speakers 790             |            |               | 011,000,1 |          |         | O       |         |
|                  |                |                                                |            |               |           |          |         |         |         |
|                  |                |                                                |            |               |           |          |         |         |         |
| 52               | 534529001      | Su                                             |            |               |           |          |         |         |         |
| . 53             | 534539         | ipment                                         |            |               |           |          |         |         |         |
| 53               | 534541         | Trucks 29                                      |            |               |           |          |         |         |         |
| 53               | 14630          |                                                |            |               |           |          |         |         |         |
|                  |                | Category Totals                                | 45.237     |               | 1 809 780 |          |         |         |         |
| 535XXX           |                | Other Expenses and Adjustments                 |            |               | 1,000,100 |          |         | 5       | ٥       |
| <u> </u>         | 535890         | Other Administrative Expenses                  | 223        |               | 0.60 8    | 0000     | 0000    | 0000    |         |
|                  |                |                                                |            |               |           | 0.00     | 0,020   | 026,0   | 0,320   |

Attachment A1 Worksheet (Duo 3-2-98)

# SUPPLEMENTAL EXPANSION BUDGET WORKSHEET

| State Highway Patrol                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1998-99                           | 2.406.611                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.406.611      | 0             | 0.00            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Priority No. 1 of DIVISION/ INSTITUTION: State Highway Patrol Portation                                                                                                                                                                          | ion אין אין ראל הארון - Phase III | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TOTAL RECEIPTS | APPROPRIATION | TOTAL POSITIONS |
| BUDGET CODE: 24960 DEPARTMENT: Crime Control and Public Safety FUND NUMBER: 2610 FUND TITLE: State Highway Patrol PROGRAM NUMBER: 1900 PROGRAM TITLE: Safe Transportation TITLE OF REQUEST: Criminal Justice Information Notice 1, 2017 May 1919 | S/SPECIAL PROVISIONS BEOLIE       | YES NO NO NO NO NEGOTIVE DE LA CONTRETA DEL CONTRETA DEL CONTRETA DE LA CONTRETA DEL CONTRETA DE LA CONTRETA DEL CONTRETA DE LA CONTRETA DEL CONTRETA DE LA CONTRETA DEL CONTRETA DE LA CONTRETA DE LA CONTRETA DE LA CONTRETA DE LA CO | COPY OF THE    |               | NARRATIVE:      |

## PURPOSE STATEMENT

To expand the statewide, shared, public safety mobile data network consistent with recommendations and responsibilities with local government agencies in return for their sharing of resources such as tower sites, objectives of the North Carolina Criminal Justice Information Network. In partnership with local agencies across North Carolina, the State Highway Patrol shares resources such as engineering support, currently base station controllers, leased telecommunications lines and digital sending units (DSU), and current licensed 800 MHz frequencies (spectrum), a premier microwave system, and network administrative operational 800 MHz RF infrastructures,

# JUSTIFICATION FOR FUNDING

agencies operating on a shared mobile data radio (RF) network. Criminal Justice Information Network-Mobile and effectively use information regardless of its location in national, state, or local databases". This project statewide criminal justice information network that will enable a properly authorized user to readily access databases at the NC Division of Criminal Information (DCI), the Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC), provides connectivity and a data communications interface between federal, state, and local public safety The objectives of the North Carolina Criminal Justice Information Network Study seeks, "To develop a Data Network (CJIN-MDN) provides gateway functions for statewide mobile access to criminal justice



the Division of Motor Vehicles (DMV), the Department of Corrections (DOC), the National Crime Information Center (NCIC), and individual computer assisted dispatch systems (CAD). The North Carolina State Highway Patrol acts as the strategic facilitator for CJIN-MDN and manages the network.

providing law enforcement services statewide. The dis-organization of judicial districts and law enforcement law enforcement communications and criminal suspect identification processes now and increasingly for the jurisdictions causes fragmentation and possible duplication of efforts, as well as under-utilization of existing standards in public safety data communications technology fosters discordance and escalates the cost of integrated criminal justice information network provided in a mobile environment hampers local and state Public safety agencies across North Carolina depend on their communication systems as a "life line" for support and individual officer safety. Incompatible radio and data communications equipment inhibits interagency communications in routine and emergency situations. A lack of statewide guidance and resources. Centralized databases on the state level need to be flexible enough to accommodate the different needs of communities and local criminal justice providers across the state. The lack of an

Checks, Stolen Article Checks, Stolen Weapons Checks, and Criminal Case Histories. Future mobile data Critical needs for information among law enforcement agencies in a mobile data environment are focused provides services to criminal justice agencies, regardless of size. It allows them to begin networking and around Vehicle Registration Checks, Stolen Vehicle Checks, Wanted Persons Checks, Driver Information vehicle that interfaces with a state managed network. The integrated mobile data network - CJIN-MDN communicating with other law enforcement agencies utilizing advanced technology, while sharing basic type of information must be readily accessible through a mobile data computer in any law enforcement initiatives include suspect identification through remote fingerprint processing and digital photographs.



|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         | An                 | achment A1 - Page 2A            |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Account<br>Number |                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Unit Price</b>       | Quantity           | Total Cost                      |
| 532513            | Lease & Rental: (Recurring Costs) Equipment space at tower sites                                                                                                                    | \$1,158 peryear         | 38                 | 54                              |
| 532812            | T1 Telephone line @ SHP/IMU                                                                                                                                                         | \$12,600 per year       | 1                  | \$12.600                        |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                    | <u>912.000</u>                  |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         | Sub-Total Recurrin | ng: \$56,604                    |
| 534528            | Data Ready Base Station:  Base Station Configuration for Data Transmitter/Receiver RDLAP Protocol Base Station Cabinet                                                              | \$31,000                | 38                 | \$1,178,000                     |
|                   | Base Station Antenna:<br>10dBd Gain Omni Antenna<br>Mount Hardware<br>Installation                                                                                                  | \$9,000                 | 38                 | \$342,000                       |
|                   | RF Transmission Facility: Duplexes Triple Circulator Peripheral Tray LDF Line Hanger Kit Round Member Adapter Kit Hoisting Grip Weatherproofing Kit N Jack Connector Coax Protector | \$10,000                | 38                 | \$380,000                       |
| ,<br>D            | OSUs:  Codex 3500 Mini Nest w/PS  Codex 3512 Mini Card  Codex 3512 S/A w/PS                                                                                                         | \$501<br>\$741<br>\$773 | 5<br>40<br>40      | \$2,505<br>\$29,640<br>\$30,920 |
| A                 | nalog Modems:                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                    |                                 |
|                   | UDS V.3229                                                                                                                                                                          | \$1.780                 |                    |                                 |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,760                 | 15                 | \$26,400                        |
| In                | stallation of sites:                                                                                                                                                                | \$22,237                | 38                 | \$845,006                       |
| D4                | 4 Channel Bank: T-1 (24 DSO Channels)                                                                                                                                               | \$7,768                 | 2                  | <u>\$15.536</u>                 |

Sub-Total: \$2,850,007

Total Project Costs: \$2,906,611



1A Salary IF YES, COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING: 1998-99 Budgeted ŝ 2001-02 ٦ Salary\*\* \$0 Annual 0 2 9 N 2000-01 1998-99 F.T.E 0.000 Priority No. 0.00.0 1999-00 YES 1998-99 PROJECTED COMPLISTION DATE: TOTAL × \*\* Minimum level salary for the classification requested unless supporting OSP documentation attached. Detail of the positions included in this expansion request. 9 2 997-98 DOES THIS REQUEST REQUIRE ADDITIONAL VEHICLES FROM THE STATE MOTOR POOL? DOES THIS EXPANSION REQUEST RELATE TO A CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT? CLASSIFICATION/EFFECTIVE DATE: YES Other ITEM NUMBER: DOES THIS REQUEST REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE? Stornge Submit 4 copies on 8 1/2 x 11-inch white paper. SPACE REQUIREMENTS: G.S. 120-36.7 (c) Estimated Cost of Space Requirements Additional Square Footage Required Office MOTOR POOL REQUIREMENTS: IF YES, TITLE OF C.I. PROJECT: ATTACHMENT A1 - PAGE 3 POSITIONS REQUESTED: IF YES, HOW MANY? C.I. BUDGET CODE: Type of Space: GRADE



# SUPPLEMENTAL EXPANSION BUDGET WORKSHEET

| -   | 4              |                      |                          |                     |                       |                                                              |                |                                   |                 |
|-----|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| _   |                | vay Patrol           |                          |                     | 1998-99               | 2.250.000                                                    | 2,250,000      | 0                                 | 0.00            |
|     | WF J           | State Highway Patrol |                          |                     |                       |                                                              |                |                                   |                 |
| Oly | L'Tiditey 140. | DIVISION/ INSTITION: | lo                       |                     |                       | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS                                           | TOTAL RECEIPTS | APPROPRIATION                     | TOTAL POSITIONS |
|     |                | Public Safety        | State Highway Patrol     | Safe Transportation |                       | EMENT                                                        |                |                                   |                 |
|     |                | Crime Control and    | FUND TITLE: State Highwa | PROGRAM TITLE:      | uters                 | REQUIRED TO IMPL                                             |                | ٦                                 | •               |
|     |                | DEPARTMENT           | ع                        | 1900                | Mobile Data Computers | FCIAL PROVISIONS                                             | X              | J THE DRAFF                       |                 |
|     |                | BUDGET CODE: 24960   | L                        | DDOCDAM NITIMBER    | TROCIETY INCIDENT.    | CTATI TORY CHANGES/SPECIAL PROVISIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT? | 200            | PARAMA AMPANIA PONY OIL THE DRAFF |                 |

### NARRATIVE:

## I. PURPOSE STATEMENT

To provide needed and technological equipment in order to enhance the Highway Patrol in fulfilling its' responsibilities.

### II. DESCRIPTION

enforcement officer. There has never been a time, for the officer working the street, when critical information is as important as it is in today's society. Technological advances in the field of digital communication have the Having current information at the right time can often mean the difference between life and death for a law capability of making an officer more efficient and providing a safer working environment.

radio scanners like voice communication. The use of MDCs can make law enforcement officers more efficient and digital communication using 800 Megahertz (MHZ) radio systems. Digital communication is not detectable by checks, driver's license and vehicle registration information checks from their vehicles. This is completed by responses in seconds. The dispatcher is not disturbed while the officer, using MDCs, performs license plate Mobile Data Computers (MDCs) can be used to access local, state, and national databases, and receive effective as well as help protect the officer's safety. The costs of these units is approximately \$9,092 each which includes tax. The Patrol would like to start with these units near the larger cites and expand as funds become available.



## III. JUSTIFICATION

The State Highway Patrol, like many other law enforcement agencies, has seen an increased demand for traffic services. Increases in registered vehicles, licensed drivers and miles driven by the citizens of North Carolina continues to place more demands on the Patrol's limited resources.

Highway Patrol Vehicles. This system will allow Troopers to transmit and receive vital information such as driver's To aid the road Trooper, and to alleviate some of the enormous work load experienced by our telecommunicators, the State Highway Patrol proposes to purchase Mobile Data Computers (intelligent work station) for installation in license status, in-state and out-of-state vehicle registration and ownership information, vehicle theft information, and wanted criminal bulletins originating on local, state, and national levels. The MDCs will save time during traffic stop and will provide a critical margin of safety for the Troopers.

required to write them out by hand and eliminating the duplication of entering the reports into a computer by someone else. This will also increase the Trooper's on the road patrol time. The MDCs will allow information to This system will allow the Trooper to create his own reports while on the road, via the MDC, thus saving time be more up-to-date and accurate.

Highway Administration (FHA) and the North Carolina Department of Transportation (DOT) are concerned with the quality of collision data. Accuracy in reporting all the facts is very important to the various groups concerned and Having current and precise information is very important in the field of collision investigation. The Federal affected by traffic safety

There are several advantages provided by mobile data computers that would fulfill the needs of the Patrol:

Mobile data computers provide capabilities to access Department of Motor Vehicle and National Crime Information Center files to retrieve information without audio (voice) communications.

- Sensitive information can be transmitted and received digitally; therefore, bypassing the general public and criminals who own and monitor police scanners.
- While ensuring privacy and security, mobile data computers free up a tremendous amount of air time over conventional radio frequencies.

က

- Dispatch System (CAD), resulting in both an effective investigative and management tool while Mobile data computers allow for data to be logged and saved through our Computer Assisted increasing the efficiency of the Trooper.
- In the field of collision investigation the mobile data computers will: S.
- ' Improve the timeliness of collision data.
- Reduce data input errors and omissions.
- Reduce the central agency's costs for coding and keypunching.
  - Improve the overall quality of all data elements.
- Reduce demands on report processing personnel at central agency.
- Improve information management and accessibility of collision data.
- Requires duplexing Laser Printer at each Highway Patrol installation to produce the DMV-349, Collision Report.



2002-03 0.00 2001-02 Projected 2000-01 Priority No. 1A 0.00 1999-00 0.00 1998-99 Request 0.00 2,250,000 2,250,000 2,250,000 Detail of budget is to be provided at the NCAS Agency Management Report detail level. Authorized 1998-99 120,902,289 117,812,766 1785.00 1785.00 Authorized 1997-98 No. of Positions (F.T.E) Property, Plant and Equipment 234 Mobile Data Computers Requirements ACCOUNT TITLE Transfer from DOT 11 - PAGE 2 ATTACHME A1 - PAG BUDGET: G.S. 143-3.5 REQUIREMENTS: ACCOUNT NO. 534XXX 438104 RECEIPTS:

4



Complete Detail information for total positions requested on the following page.

CHANGE IN CASH BALANCE

**APPROPRIATION** 

Receipts

0

0

0 0

2,250,000

4,129,339

1.2E+08 117,812,766

ITEMIZED LIST

Attachment AI · Page 2A

2002-03 2001-02 C 2000-01 1999-00 C C 2,250,000 1998-99 2,127,550 108,650 Request 13,800 Reports at District Offices) Printing data and DMV-349, Collision (Downloading data at District Offices) Property, Plant & Equipment (8.587 each + 6% tax = 9.092)(2,050 anch + 6% tax = 2,173) 50 External Diskotto Drivos 234 Mobile Data Computers  $(260 \operatorname{each} + 6\% \operatorname{tax} = 276)$ 50 Laser Printers Account Number Account Title 5:34522 534522 534522 534XXX Total



| TOTAL TOTAL 0.000 \$0  IMPROVEMENT PROJECT? YES NO  PROJECTED COMPLETION DATE:  VES 1999-09 2000-01  NO X 1999-09 2000-01  NO X 1999-09 2000-01  NO X 1999-09 2000-01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ATTACHMENT AI - PAGE 3 POSITIONS REQUESTED: GRADE | Detail of the positions included in this expansion request.  CLASSIFICATION/BEPECTIVE DATE: | Prio  | Priority No. [ | Annun!  | of<br>1998-99<br>Budgetod<br>Solory | 18 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----|
| TO A CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT?  AL SPACE?  AL SPACE.  AL SPACE. |                                                   |                                                                                             |       | 0.000          | \$0 \$0 | Salary \$0.                         |    |
| AL SPACE?  YES  1997-98  1998-99  AL VEHICLES FROM THE STATE MOTOR POOL?  YES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SION REQUE                                        | SST RELATE TO A CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT?  ITEM NUMBER:  PROJECTED COMPLETION            | YES   |                | ON      | ×                                   |    |
| NOTTIONAL VISHICLES FROM THE STATE MOTOR POOL?  YES NOTOR POOL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ENTS: G.S. ST REQUIRE C Curre Foologe I           | AL SPACE?  YES  1997                                                                        |       | 1999-00        | 2000-01 | 2001.02<br>2001.02                  |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ST REQUIRE ?                                      | TS:  S ADDITIONAL VEHICLES FROM THE STATE MOTOR POOL?                                       | NES ( |                | JON     | ×                                   |    |

(23)



# Criminal Justice In ation Network

### Mobile Data Network

| Phase One 1996-1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Network<br>Infrastructure                         | Amount<br>Spent                                   | Current                      | Counties           | Population C<br>Served | Criminal Justice Agencies<br>Served |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1996 Legislative Appropriations 1996 Governors Crime Commission Grant Totals Provided for CJIN-MDN Message Switch, Radio Network Controllers, 18 Base Station Transmitters, network peripherals, and recurring costs for this phase. | \$2,000,000<br>\$ <u>\$500,000</u><br>\$2,500,000 | \$2,000,000<br>\$ <u>\$500,000</u><br>\$2,500,000 | Completed                    | 50                 | 3,784,858              | 217                                 |
| Phase Two 1997-1998 Network Network                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Network<br>Intrastructure                         | Amount<br>Sperit                                  | Current<br>Status            | Counties<br>Served | Population C<br>Served | Criminal Justice Agencies<br>Served |
| 1997 Legislative Appropriations 1997 Governors Crime Commission Grant Totals Will provide for 38 Base Station Transmitters and recurring costs for this phase.                                                                       | \$2,406,000<br>\$ <u>500,000</u><br>\$2,906,000   | Equipment<br><u>Received</u><br>\$0               | Currently being<br>Installed | . 32               | 2,169,081              | 285                                 |
| Phase Three 1998-1999 Network Inhabituature                                                                                                                                                                                          | Network<br>Infrastructure                         | Acrount<br>Spent                                  | Current                      | Countles<br>Served | Population C<br>Served | Criminal Justics Agencies<br>Served |
| 1998 Legislative Appropriations Requested 1998 Governors Crime Commission Grant Proposed Totals Will provide for 38 Base Station Transmitters and recurring costs for this phase.                                                    | \$2,406,000<br>\$ <u>\$500,000</u><br>\$2,906,000 | O O O                                             | Pending                      | 23                 | 855,887                | 144                                 |
| Phase Four 1999-2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Network<br>Infrastructure                         | Amount<br>Spent                                   | Current<br>Status            | Counties<br>Served | Population C<br>Served | Criminal Justice Agencies<br>Served |
| 1999 Legislative Appropriations Requested 1999 Governors Crime Commission Grant Proposed Totals Will provide for 36 Base Station Transmitters and recurring costs for this phase.                                                    | \$2,256,000<br>\$ <u>\$500,000</u><br>\$2,756,000 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0           | Proposed                     | 25                 | 449,417                | 128                                 |
| Phase Five 2000-2001 (Optional)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Network<br>Intrastructure                         | Amount<br>Spert                                   | Current<br>Status            | Counties<br>Served | Population C<br>Served | Criminal Justice Agencles<br>Served |
| 2000 Legislative Appropriations Requested 2000 Governors Crime Commission Grant Proposed Totals Will provide for 15 "Fill In" Base Station Transmitters and recurring costs for this phase if needed.                                | \$697,000<br>\$500,000<br>\$1,197,000             | o                                                 | Proposed                     | 00                 | 7,259,243              | As Needed                           |

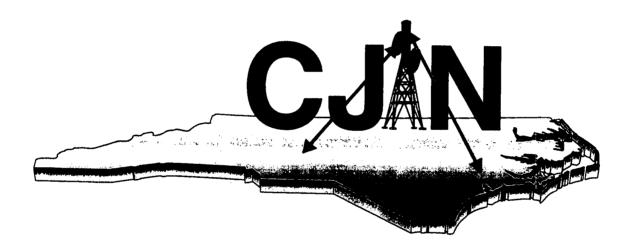
# Criminal Justice Information Network

### Mobile Data Network

| twork | Network | Total Metwork | Dergont of MC | Cumulation | ď |
|-------|---------|---------------|---------------|------------|---|

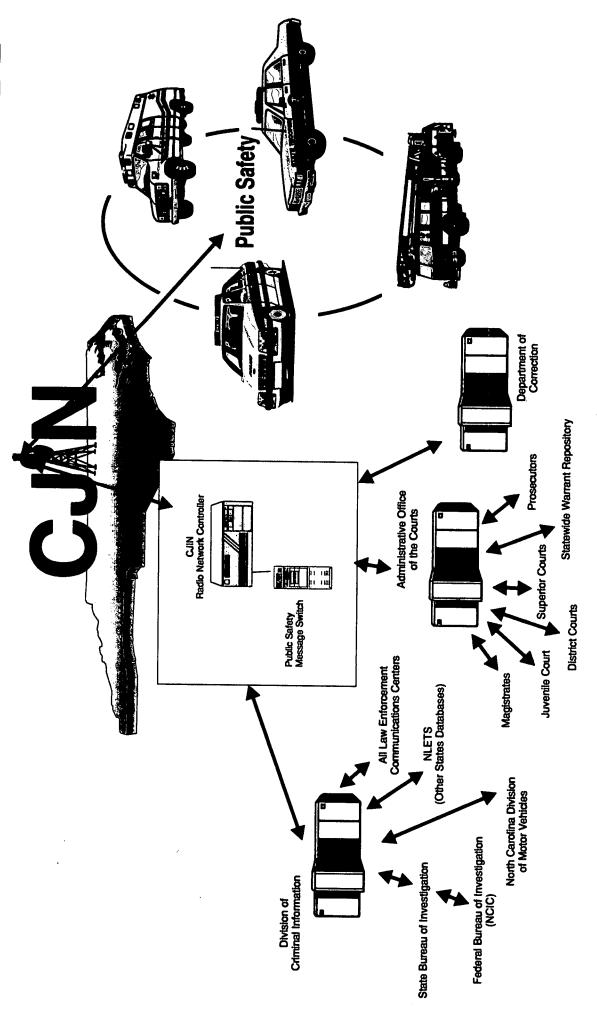
| 4                         | Network    | Network        | Total Network  | Percent of NC | Cumulative | Percent of NC | Cumulative |
|---------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| Base Station Transmitters | ansmitters | Infrastructure | Infrastructure | Counties      | % of total | Population    | % of total |
| Needed                    | 9          | Costs          | plus recurring | Served        | Counties   | Served        | Population |
| 18                        |            | \$2,429,800    | \$2,500,000    | 20%           | 20%        | 52%           | 52%        |
| 38                        |            | \$2,850,000    | \$2,906,000    | 32%           | 52%        | 30%           | 82%        |
| 38                        |            | \$2,850,000    | \$2,906,000    | 23%           | 75%        | 12%           | 94%        |
| 36                        |            | \$2,700,000    | \$2,756,000    | 722%          | 100%       | %9            | 100%       |
| 15                        |            | \$1,125,000    | \$1,197,000    |               |            |               |            |
| 145                       |            | \$11,954,800   | \$12,265,000   | 100%          | 100%       | 100%          | 100%       |
| 16                        |            |                |                |               |            |               |            |
| 392                       |            |                |                |               |            |               |            |
| 695                       |            |                |                |               |            |               |            |
| 39                        |            |                |                |               |            |               |            |
| 407                       |            |                |                |               |            |               |            |

### MOBILE DATA NETWORK



"A Partnership for Public Safety"

# **TWORK** CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN DRIMATION NETWORK

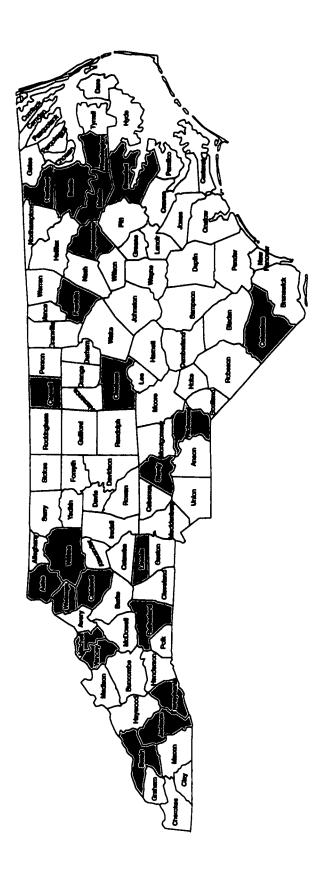


Communications from the Mobile Data Tower to the Radio Network Controller can be accomplished by either dedicated telephone lines or by the Highway Patrol's microwave system. The Public Safety Switch will be located at the State Highway Patrol Information Management Unit.

SIS

# Mobile Data Network

Proposed Phase Three 1998-1999



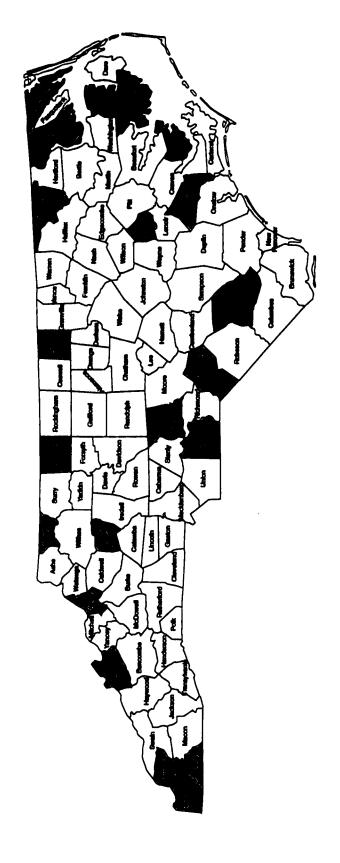
Proposed Phase Three for '98-'99

Covered in previous Phase

66 -96

### CJIN Mobile Data Network

Proposed Phase Four 1999 - 2000



Proposed Phase Four for 1999-2000

Covered in previous Phase

### Criminal Justice Information Network

### Mobile Data Network

### Installation Phases

|   | Installtion | Number      | County            | Proposed     | Population       | Square Miles     | Number of Criminal | Projected         |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|   | Phase       | of Counites |                   | Transmitters |                  |                  | Justice Agencies   | Cost              |
|   | 1           | 1           | Alamance          | 1            | 115,567          | 433.14           | 8                  | Local Gov.        |
|   | 1           | 2           | Buncombe          | 1            | 190,987          | 659.33           | 15                 | 75,000            |
|   | 1           | 3           | Cabarrus          | 1            | 111,313          | 364.08           | 6                  | 75,000            |
|   | 1           | 4           | Cumberland        | 1            | 300,893          | 657.26           | 10                 | 75,000            |
|   | 1           | 5           | Davidson          | 1            | 138,700          | 548.28           | 6                  | 75,000            |
|   | 1           | 6           | Durham            | 2            | 196,709          | 297.74           | 8                  | Local Gov.        |
|   | 1           | 7           | Forsyth           | 1            | 280,951          | 412.48           | 10                 | 75,000            |
|   | -1          | 8           | Gaston            | 1            | 179,945          | 357.29           | 15                 | 75,000            |
|   | 1           | 9           | Granville         | 1            | 41,530           | 533.50           | 8                  | 75,000            |
|   | 1           | 10          | Guilford          | 1            | 373,561          | 650.77           | 12                 | 75,000            |
|   | 1           | 11          | Halifax           | 1            | 57,902           | 723.69           | 10                 | 75,000            |
|   | 1           | 12          | Harnett           | 0            | 77,759           | 601.11           | 9                  | Overlap           |
|   | 1           | 13          | Mecklenburg       | 2            | 584,856          | 527.77           | 15                 | 150,000           |
|   | 1           | 14          | Nash              | 1            | 84,986           | 539.60           | 11                 | 75,000            |
|   | 1           | 15          | New Hanover       | 1            | 140,785          | 184.54           | 10                 | 75,000            |
| ŀ | 1           | 16          | Orange            | 1            | 108,386          | 400.27           | 8                  | 75,000            |
|   | 1           | 17          | Robeson           | 1            | 112,238          | 949.19           | 13                 | 75,000            |
|   | 1           | 18          | Rowan             | 1            | 119,108          | 519.02           | 11                 | 75,000            |
|   | 1           | 19          | Vance             | 1            | 40,277           | 248.79           | 5                  | 75,000            |
| 4 | 1           | <u>20</u>   | <u>Wake</u>       | 1            | <u>528,405</u>   | <u>854.36</u>    | <u>27</u>          | 75,000            |
| ł |             |             | Sub-total         | 21           | 3,784,858        | 10,462           | 217                | 1,350,000         |
| ļ |             |             |                   |              |                  |                  |                    |                   |
|   | Phase       | 4           | D                 |              | 61.006           | 060.40           | . 10               | 75.000            |
|   | 2           | 1           | Brunswick         | 1            | 61,836           | 860.49           | 16                 | 75,000            |
| - | 2 2         | 2<br>3      | Burke<br>Carteret | 1            | 81,694<br>58,799 | 504.45<br>525.57 | 10<br>15           | 75,000<br>75,000  |
|   | 2           | 4           | Catawba           | 2            | 126,653          | 395.66           | 12                 | 75,000<br>150,000 |
|   | 2           | 5           | Cleveland         | 1            | 88,939           | 468.19           | 13                 |                   |
|   | 2           | 6           | *                 | 1            | ľ                | 701.47           | 8                  | 75,000            |
|   | 2           | 7           | Craven<br>Dare    | 1            | 86,053<br>26,061 | 390.79           | 10                 | 75,000<br>75,000  |
|   | 2           | 8           | Davie             | 1            | 30,000           | 266.59           | 5                  | 75,000            |
|   | 2           | 9           | Duplin            | 1            | 42,490           | 819.22           | 11                 | 75,000            |
|   | 2           | 10          | Haywood           | 3            | 49,296           | 554.85           | 7                  | 225,000           |
| - | 2           | 11          | Henderson         | 3            | 77,990           | 374.39           | 5                  | Special Grant     |
| - |             | 12          | Iredell           | 1            | 104,104          | 574.12           | 8                  | 75,000            |
|   | 2 2         | 13          | Johnston          | ' i          | 95,571           | 795.41           | 13                 | 75,000            |
|   | 2           | 14          | Lee               | 1 1          | 46,150           | 259.28           | 6                  | 75,000            |
|   | 2<br>2      | 15          | Lenior            | 1            | 59,068           | 402.32           | 7                  | 75,000            |
|   | 2           |             | Macon             | 3            | 26,424           | 516.58           | 5                  | 225,000           |
| ĺ | 2           |             | McDowell          | 1            | 37,082           | 437.39           | 6                  | 75,000            |
|   | 2           |             | Moore             | 1            | 67,293           | 701.25           | 15                 | 75,000            |
|   | 2           | 19          | Onslow            | 1            | 149,569          | 762.61           | 10                 | 75,000            |
|   | 2           |             | Pasquotank        | 1            | 34,158           | 228.00           | 5                  | 75,000            |
|   | 2           | 2           | Pender            | 1            | 35,476           | 874.82           | 7                  | 75,000            |
|   | 2           | •           | Pitt              | 1            | 119,661          | 656.52           | 11                 | 75,000            |

### Criminal Justice Information Network Mobile Data Network

### Installation Phases

|                      | 1                  | _             |                          |               |               |                                        |                   |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| installtion<br>Phase | Number of Counites | County        | Proposed<br>Transmitters | Population    | Scinate Miles | Number of Criminal<br>Justice Agencies | Projected<br>Cost |
| 2                    | 23                 | Polk          | 1                        | 15,824        | 238.30        | 6                                      | 75,000            |
| 2                    | 24                 | Randolph      | 1                        | 115,913       | 788.83        | 9                                      | 75,000            |
|                      | 25                 | Rockingham    | 2                        | 88,379        |               | 8                                      | 150,000           |
| 2<br><u>2</u>        | 26                 | Sampson       | 1                        | 50,525        | 1             | 9                                      | 75,000            |
| 2                    | 27                 | Surry         | 2                        | 65,178        | 539.34        | 7                                      | 150,000           |
| 2                    | 28                 | Union         | 1                        | 98,575        | 639.28        | 7                                      | 75,000            |
| 2                    | 29                 | Warren        | 1                        | 18,115        | 427.10        | 5                                      | 75,000            |
| 2                    | 30                 | Wayne         | 1                        | 110,889       | 553.70        | 11                                     | 75,000            |
| 2                    | 31                 | Wilson        | 1                        | 67,907        | 374.27        | 10                                     | 75,000            |
| 2                    | <u>32</u>          | <u>Yadkin</u> | 1 .                      | 33,409        | <u>335.74</u> | <u>8</u>                               | 75,000            |
| _                    |                    | Sub-total     | 41                       | 2,169,081     | 17,482        | 285                                    | 2,850,000         |
| Phase                |                    |               |                          |               |               |                                        |                   |
| 3                    | 1                  | Ashe          | 3                        | 23,109        | 426.16        | 6                                      | 225,000           |
| 3                    | 2                  | Beaufort      | 1                        | 44,044        |               | 10                                     | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 3                  | Bertie        | 1                        | 20,622        | 700.93        | 7                                      | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 4                  | Caldwell      | 2                        | 73,934        | 471.17        | 7                                      | 150,000           |
| 3                    | 5                  | Caswell       | 1                        | 21,502        | 427.51        | 4                                      | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 6                  | Chatham       | 1                        | 43,267        | 707.91        | . 5                                    | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 7                  | Columbus      | 1                        | 51,336        | 938.44        | 9                                      | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 8                  | Edgecombe     | 1                        | 56,651        | 505.69        | 6                                      | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 9                  | Franklin      | 1                        | 42,036        | 494.38        | 7                                      | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 10                 | Hertford      | 1                        | 22,454        | 356.09        | 7                                      | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 11                 | Jackson       | 3                        | 28,890        | 490.52        | 5                                      | 225,000           |
| 3                    | 12                 | Lincoln       | 1                        | 56,415        | 298.26        | 4                                      | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 13                 | Martin        | 1                        | 27,059        | 460.76        | 6                                      | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 14                 | Mitchell      | 2                        | 14,518        | 222.00        | 5                                      | 150,000           |
| 3                    | 15                 | Richmond      | 1                        | 45,044        | 477.19        | 6                                      | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 16                 | Rutherford    | 2                        | 59,139        | 567.62        | 8                                      | 150,000           |
| 3                    | 17                 | Stanly        | 1                        | 54,553        | 395.78        | 10                                     | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 18                 | Swain         | 3                        | 11,575        | 525.98        | 5                                      | 225,000           |
| 3 .                  | 19                 | Transylvania  | 3                        | 27,489        | 378.28        | 4                                      | 225,000           |
| 3                    | 20                 | Washington    | 1                        | 13,863        | 331.63        | 5                                      | 75,000            |
| 3                    | 21                 | Watauga       | 2                        | 40,366        | 314.05        | 7                                      | 150,000           |
| 3                    | 22                 | Wilkes        | 3                        | 61,790        | 752.21        | , 6                                    | 225,000           |
| <u>3</u>             | <u>23</u>          | Yancey        | <u>2</u>                 | <u>16,231</u> | <u>313.60</u> | <u>5</u>                               | 150,000           |
|                      |                    | Sub-total     | 38                       | 855,887       | 11,382        | 144                                    | 2,850,000         |
| Phese                |                    |               |                          |               |               |                                        |                   |
| 4                    | 1                  | Alexander     | 2                        | 30,494        | 258.64        | 4                                      | 150,000           |
| 4                    | 2                  | Alleghany     | 2                        | 9,564         | 234.52        | 5                                      | 150,000           |
| 4                    | 3                  | Anson         | 1                        | 24,236        | 533.14        | 7 .                                    | 75,000            |
| 4                    | 4                  | Avery         | 2                        | 15,269        | 247.07        | 8                                      | 150,000           |
| 4                    | 5                  | Bladen        | 1                        | 29,686        | 878.92        | 8                                      | 75,000            |
| 4                    | 6                  | Camden        | 1                        | 6,273         | 240.49        | 3                                      | 75,000            |

### Criminal Justice Information Network Mobile Data Network



| installtion           | Number      | County           | Proposed     | Population   | Square Miles  | Number of Criminal | Projected     |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Phase                 | of Counites |                  | Transmitters |              |               | Justice Agencies   | Cost          |
| 4                     | 7           | Cherokee         | 3            | 22,787       | )             | 5                  | 225,000       |
| 4                     | 8           | Chowan           | 1            | 14,068       | l             | 4                  | 75,000        |
| 4                     | 9           | Clay             | 2            | 7,727        | 213.91        | 3                  | 150,000       |
| 4                     | 10          | Currituck        | 1            | 16,012       | 255.59        | 3                  | 75,000        |
| 4                     | 11          | Gates            | 1            | 9,856        | 338.25        | 4                  | 75,000        |
| 4                     | 12          | Graham           | 2            | 7,469        | 288.69        | 3                  | 150,000       |
| 4                     | 13          | Greene           | 1            | 16,725       | 266.37        | 3                  | 75,000        |
| 4                     | 14          | Hoke             | 1            | 27,890       | 391.16        | 4                  | 75,000        |
| 4                     | 15          | Hyde             | 1            | 5,288        | 624.22        | 3                  | 75,000        |
| 4                     | 16          | Jones            | 1            | 9,595        | 470.01        | 5                  | 75,000        |
| 4                     | 17          | Madison          | 3            | 17,699       | 451.31        | 7                  | 225,000       |
| 4                     | 18          | Montgomery       | 2            | 23,582       | 489.55        | 8                  | 150,000       |
| 4                     | 19          | Northampton      | 1            | 20,453       | 538.32        | 12                 | 75,000        |
| 4                     | 20          | Pamlico          | 1            | 11,896       | 340.73        | 4                  | 75,000        |
| 4                     | 21          | Perquimans       | 1            | 10,736       | 246.40        | 5                  | 75,000        |
| 4                     | 22          | Person           | 1            | 32,020       | 398.02        | 4                  | 75,000        |
| 4                     | 23          | Scotland         | 1            | 35,013       | 319.33        | 6                  | 75,000        |
| 4                     | 24          | Stokes           | 2            | 41,162       | 452.04        | 7                  | 150,000       |
| <u>4</u>              | <u>25</u>   | Tyrrell          | <u>1</u>     | <u>3,917</u> | <u>406.82</u> | <u>3</u>           | <u>75,000</u> |
|                       |             | Sub-total        | 36           | 449,417      | 9,517         | 128                | \$2,700,000   |
| <u>Phase</u> <u>5</u> |             | <u>As needed</u> | <u>15</u>    |              |               |                    | 1,125,000     |
| Grand Total           | 100         |                  | 151          | 7,259,243    | 48,843        | 774                | \$10,875,000  |

3